

Biblioteka Główna i OINT  
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100234205

A 610 II  
~~77~~





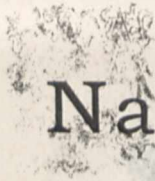


Supplement to Nature,  
June 16, 1898

# Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



# Nature

A WEEKLY



ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Supplement to Nature,  
June 16, 1898 ]

# Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LVII

NOVEMBER 1897 to APRIL 1898



*To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye.*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.  
London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED  
NEW YORK THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

# Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,  
LONDON AND BUNGAY.



MACMILLAN AND CO. LIMITED  
NEW YORK THE MACMILLAN COMPANY



# INDEX

- ABEGG (R.), Dielectric Constants at Low Temperatures, 70 ;  
Nature of Coloration of Salts by Kathode Rays, 92  
Abercromby (Hon. Ralph), Obituary Notice of, R. H. Scott,  
F.R.S., 55  
Aberration, Constant of, Prof. C. L. Doolittle, 472  
Abney (Captain), Physical Aspects of Reversal of Photographic  
Image, 158  
Abnormal Colours of Flowers, Hector Colwell, 129  
Abridged Long Division, Rev. C. L. Dodgson, 269 ; Robert  
W. D. Christie, 390  
Absorption, Dew and, T. Wilson, 436  
Accidents, Mine, in 1897, 277  
Acetylene: L'Eclairage à l'Acétylène, G. Pellissier, 219 ;  
Calcium Carbide and, Henry Fowler, 523  
Ackermann (Mr.), New Physical Experiments, 23  
Acoustics: Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics, vol. iii.,  
part I. Practical Acoustics, C. L. Barnes, 218 ; Colour-  
Hearing, Dr. W. S. Colman, 229 ; the Microphonograph,  
Dr. Louis Ollivier, 255 ; Means of Producing Elliptic Sound-  
Vibrations in Air, M. Crémieu, 440 ; Sound-Propagation  
through Non-Homogeneous Medium, N. Kasterin, 528  
Actinograph, a New, Dr. Hurter and V. C. Driffield, 471  
Actinometry in Balloons, J. Violle, 47  
Adie (R. H.), Agricultural Chemistry, 196  
Adulteration ; Detection of Sawdust in Flour, G. A. Le Roy,  
576  
Aerial Navigation, Navigazione Aerea, Guglielmo N. Da Pra,  
560  
Aeronautics: Herr Andrée's Expedition, Jonas Stadling, 14 ;  
Andrée and his Balloon, Henri Lachambre and Alexis  
Machuron, Dr. H. Robert Mill, 609 ; Apparatus for Verifying  
Barometric Measurement of Balloon Altitudes, L. Cailletet,  
23 ; Photographic Method of Measuring Height of Balloon,  
L. Cailletet, 282 ; Actinometry in Balloons, J. Violle, 47 ;  
Artificial Wings in Imitation of Flying-Fox, Major R. F.  
Moore, 59 ; Les Ballons-Sondes, W. de Fonvielle, 76 ; the  
International Balloon Conference, W. de Fonvielle, 565 ;  
Electric Balloon Signalling applied to Arctic Exploration, E.  
S. Bruce, 85 ; Artificial Flight, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S.,  
135 ; a Railroad Flying Machine, Profs. Langley and  
Watkins, 156 ; Experiments in Gliding Flight, Octave  
Chanute, 255  
Affalo (F. G.), a Sketch of the Natural History (Vertebrates) of  
the British Isles, 533  
Africa: Ten Years' Rainfall of Cape Colony, Dr. Buchan, 34 ;  
the Dry Crushing and Direct Cyaniding of Rand Ore, 135 ;  
Daily Range of Meteorological Elements at Cairo, Dr. J.  
Hann, 165 ; Death of Dr. Eugen Zintgraff, 228 ; Obituary  
Notice of, 254 ; Manners and Habits of Natives of East  
Africa Protectorate, Sir A. Hardinge, 372 ; Rinderpest and  
Serotherapy in South Africa, 398 ; the Rainfall of South  
Africa, 114 ; British Central Africa, Sir Harry H. Johnston,  
174 ; Stridulation in some African Spiders, R. I. Pocock,  
356 ; Giraffe from the Niger Territories, W. Hume McCor-  
quodale, 389 ; the Navigability of the Niger, Lieut. de  
Chevigne, 442 ; Zoological Evidence of Connection of Lake  
Tanganyika with the Sea, J. E. S. Moore, 476 ; Iceland Spar  
from Kilwa Island, W. R. Dunstan, 491 ; Discovery of Tomb  
of Amenophis II., G. M. Loret, 566  
Agamennone (Dr. G.), New Electric Seismoscope, 59  
Agassiz (A.), Coral Reefs of Fiji Group, 405  
Agriculture: the Fertility of the Land, Isaac P. Roberts, 75 ;  
Effect of Temperatures on Hibernation of Injurious Insects,  
Dr. L. O. Howard, 85 ; Light and Beetroot Sugar Produc-  
tion, F. Strohmer, 159 ; Potato Disease, G. W. Bulman,  
198 ; Oat, Wheat, and Rye Straw, M. Balland, 239 ; the  
Foundations of Scientific Agriculture, Samuel Cooke, 243 ;  
West Indian Resources, D. Morris, 464 ; Damage to Soil by  
Salt-water Flood, T. S. Dymond, 490 ; the Gipsy Moth in  
Massachusetts, L. O. Howard, 491 ; Report of Observations  
of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests, Eleanor A.  
Ormerod, 558 ; the West Australian Settler's Guide and  
Farmer's Handbook, 560 ; Death and Obituary Notice of  
Prof. Aimé Girard, 587 ; Tobacco Soils of United States,  
M. Whitney, 615 ; Absorption of Organic Materials by Roots,  
Jules Laurent, 143 ; Agricultural Chemistry, R. H. Adie,  
196 ; Influence of Bismuth Subnitrate on "Hardening" of  
Cider, MM. Leon Dufour and Daniel, 239 ; Agriculture in  
some of its Relations with Chemistry, F. H. Storer, 292 ;  
Oxidation of Ammonia Compound by Soil-Ferments, E.  
Demoussy, 310 ; Caron's New Bacteriological Grain  
Manure, "Alinit," 418  
Air and Water, Electric Movements on, with Theoretical  
Inferences, Lord Armstrong, F.R.S., 31  
Air, the Exploration of the, by Means of Kites, A. Lawrence  
Rotch, 53  
Air, Food, and Exercises: an Essay on the Predisposing Causes  
of Disease, Dr. A. Rabagliate, 99  
Alaska, J. G. Brady, 103  
Albino Lark, an, 228  
Alcock (Sir Rutherford), Death of, 12  
Alcohol in Relation to Microbial Diseases, Dr. Deléarde, 355  
Alcoholic Fermentation, Yeast and, Prof. J. Reynolds Green,  
F.R.S., 591  
Alembic Club Reprints, No. 13 ; the Early History of Chlorine,  
No. 14 ; Researches on Molecular Asymmetry, 534  
Algebra: Chambers's Algebra for Schools, William Thompson,  
388  
"Alinit," a New Bacteriological Grain Manure, Herr Caron,  
418  
Allen (A. U.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612  
Allen (Francis H.), Nature's Diary, 364  
Allen (Dr. Harrison), Death of, 102  
Alloys: Microscopic Study of Alloys, 11  
America: American Association for the Advancement of Science  
Meeting at Detroit, Experimental Morphology, Prof. G. F.  
Atkinson, 41 ; Geologists in Canada, 62 ; American Journal  
of Science, 70, 189, 333, 404, 500 ; Volcanoes of North  
America, Israel C. Russell, 73 ; Life Histories of American  
Insects, C. M. Weed, 99 ; Bulletin of American Mathematical  
Society, 164, 308, 357, 476, 598 ; Modification of the Great  
Lakes by Earth Movement, Prof. G. K. Gilbert, 211 ; the  
Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, D. G. Elliot,  
219 ; Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel,  
North America, S. E. Dawson, vol. i., Canada and New-  
foundland, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 223 ; American Journal of  
Mathematics, 261 ; American Society of Naturalists, Sixteenth  
Annual Meeting, 281 ; Crater Lake, Oregon, 375 ; Further  
Explorations in American Mounds, 400 ; Does a Phosphor-  
escent South American Liana exist? Prof. Italo Giglioli, 412 ;  
the Lake Superior Iron Ore Region, Bennett H. Brough, 473 ;  
Twenty-first Annual Report of the Department of Geology  
and Natural Resources, Indiana, W. S. Blatchley, 484 ;  
Glaciation of North America, Dr. J. W. Spencer, 571 ; R.  
Chalmers, 571 ; J. B. Tyrrell, 572 ; Dr. G. W. Dawson, 572 ;  
Prof. C. H. Hitchcock, 572 ; Prof. A. P. Coleman, 572 ;

- Bayley Willis, 573; Prof. H. L. Fairchild, 573; F. B. Taylor, 573; John Cabot's Landing-place in America, Dr. S. E. Dawson, 616
- Amsterdam Royal Academy of Sciences, 95, 191, 263, 311, 455, 527
- Anatomy: Death of Doctor Harrison Allen, 102; Death of Dr. Hugh Calderwood, 253; Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, 318; Anatomy of *Macropus rufus*, Prof. B. Windle and F. G. Parsons, 319; Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, Dr. Med. Alb. Oppel, 581
- Anceaux (Émile), Planetary Relations, 352
- Ancient Geography, a History of, H. F. Tozer, 482
- Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain, the, Sir John Evans, K.C.B., 290
- Ancient World, Natural History of the, 146
- Andeer (J. J.), Leucocyte-generating Apparatus in Peritoneum, 191
- Anderson (Dr.), New Variable Stars, 179
- André (G.), Combinations of Pyridine and Trimethylamine with Formic and Acetic Acids, 600
- Andrée Expedition, the, Jonas Stadling, 14
- Andrée and his Balloon, Henri Lachambre and Alexis Machuron, Dr. H. Robert Mill, 609
- Andrews (Gwendolen Foulke), the Living Substance as such, and as Organism, 362
- Andrews (Thomas), Microscopic Observations on Fatigue-deterioration in Steel Rails, 58
- Anemometry, 103; a Method of Measuring Wind Pressure, Prof. Francis E. Nipher, 449
- Animal Electricity, Lectures on Physiology, First Series, on, A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 50
- Animals, All About, for Old and Young, 172
- Animals, Tame, Wild Traits in, Dr. Louis Robinson, 150
- Animals, Instinct and Intelligence in, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 326
- Animals and Plants, Marine, the Preparation of, as Transparent Lantern Slides, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 520
- Annable (H.), Benzoylphenylsemicarbazide, 93
- Annelids, Origin of Setigerous Bulbs and Nephridia in, Aug. Michel, 263
- Annuaire pour l'An 1898, publié par le Bureau des Longitudes, 244
- Annuaire de l'Observatoire Municipal de Montsouris pour l'Année 1898, 244
- Antarctic Expedition, Scientific Advantages of an, Dr. John Murray, F.R.S., 420; the Duke of Argyll, F.R.S., 423; Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., 423; Dr. Nansen, 424; Prof. Dr. Neumayer, 424; Sir Clements Markham, F.R.S., 424; Dr. Alexander Buchan, 425; Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 426; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 427; Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 427
- Antarctic Research, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 413
- Antares, Occultation of, 442
- Anthropology: Relation between Individual and Racial Variability, Edwin Tenney Brewster, 16; Early Man in Scotland, Sir Wm. Turner, F.R.S., 234, 256; Arie e Italic, Prof. G. Sergi, 268; the Cambridge Expedition to Torres Straits and Borneo, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 276; Characteristics of European Races, J. Deniker, 351; Manners and Habits of Natives of East Africa Protectorate, Sir A. Hardinge, 372; Man in Relation to the Glacial Period, Dr. H. Hicks, F.R.S., 402; Anthropological Institute, 430, 526; Native Life in Central Australia, Prof. W. B. Spencer, 496; Aborigines of Formosa, Albrecht Wirth, 518; the Guayaki of Paraguay, Dr. Ehrenreich, 551; the Moplabs of Malabar, Dr. Emil Schmidt, 551; Globus, 551; Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, J. de Morgan, 578
- Anticyclonic Systems, Major H. E. Rawson, 623
- Antiquity, the Metals used by the Great Nations of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 594
- Antoniadi (M.), the Doubling of the Canals on Mars, 568
- Ants and Aphides, J. G. Goudie, 517
- Apleyard (Rollo), Failure of German Silver and Platinoid Wires, 116; the Material of Resistance Coil Wire in Tropical Climates, 418
- Applied Mechanics, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 313
- Applied Mechanics, a Text-book on, Andrew Jamieson, 483
- April Lyrids, the, 568
- η Aquilæ, Spectrum Researches of, Prof. A. Belopolsky, 353
- Arachnidæ: Stridulation in some African Spiders, R. I. Pocock, 356
- Archæology: Archæological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico, W. H. Holmes, 6; the Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist, 29; Congress of Societies, 156; Babylonian Land Surveying, Prof. Hammer, 281; Paleolithic Man, F. T. Newton, F.R.S., 354; Further Explorations in American Mounds, 400; the Temple-Pyramid of Teotihuacan, Dr. E. Seler, 551; Discovery of Tomb of Amenophis II. by M. Loret, 566; Prehistoric Ruins of Honduras and Yucatan, Alfred P. Maudslay, 568; Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte, J. de Morgan, 525
- Archibald (E. H.), Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions of Potassium and Sodium Sulphates, 398
- Archimedes, the Works of, Dr. T. L. Heath, 409
- Architecture: Modern Architecture, H. H. Statham, 602
- Arcimus (Prof. Augusto), Dust Fog in the Canaries, 582
- Arctica: the Andrée Expedition, Jonas Stadling, 14; the Jackson-Harmsworth Arctic Expedition, 40; the Land Fauna of Spitsbergen, D. J. Scourfield, 60; David Bryce, 60; Electric Balloon Signalling applied to Arctic Exploration, E. S. Bruce, 85; the Arctic Work of Mr. R. E. Peary, 132; a Proposed Swedish Expedition to the Arctic Regions, Dr. A. G. Nathorst, 163; the Lava Sheets of Franz Josef Land, Messrs. Newton and Teall, 324; Mammals of Franz Josef Land, W. S. Bruce, 575; Birds of Franz Josef Land, W. E. Clark, 575
- Arequipa Observatory, the, 249
- Argon, the Spectra of, Dr. Rydberg, 157
- Argyll (the Duke of, F.R.S.), Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, 423
- Arie e Italic, Prof. G. Sergi, 268
- Aristotle on Youth and Old Age, Life and Death, and Respiration, Dr. W. Ogle, 146
- Arithmetic: Abridged Long Division, Rev. C. L. Dodgson, 269; Robert W. D. Christie, 390; the Miner's Arithmetic and Mensuration, Henry Davies, 462; an Arithmetic for Schools, S. L. Loney, 560
- Armenia, Notes on some Volcanic Phenomena in, T. McKenny Hughes, 392
- Armitage (Miss E.), Early Spring Flowers, 365
- Armitage (F. P.), Atomic Weight of Boron, 383
- Armstrong (Lord, F.R.S.), Electric Movement on Air and Water with Theoretical Inferences, 31
- Arnold-Bemrose (H. H.), Quartz-rock in Carboniferous Limestone of Derbyshire, 406
- Arnott (R. F.), Gold in Silver, 205
- Arons (L.), Temperature of Mercury Arc Lamp Electrodes, 238
- Arrhenius's Views on Causes of Climate Variations Criticised, L. de Marchi, 614
- Artillery Chronograph, a New, 368
- Artist's Pigment, Oat Smut as an, David Paterson, 364; Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 389; Kumagusu Minakata, 437
- Aryo-Semitic School of Mythology, R. Brown, jun., 530
- Asbarg, Colouring Matters of Indian Dye-stuff, A. G. Perkin and J. A. Pilgrim, 478
- Aschkinass (E.), Deflection of Kathode Rays, 238
- Ashford (C. E.), the Use of Compressed Coal Gas, 485
- Ashworth (J. R.), Method of Making Magnets Independent of Changes of Temperature, 261
- Assyria: the Metals used by the Great Nations of Antiquity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 596
- Aston (E.), Influence of Temperature on Rotatory Power of Liquids, 120
- Astronomy: the November Meteors (Leonids), 7, 61, 88; W. F. Denning, 7, 30, 36, 82; Spectrum of a Meteor, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 101; Some Systems of Meteors, Prof. Th. Bredikine, 105; Geminids, 136; a Remarkable Meteor, Henry Cecil, 204; Remarkable Meteoric Display, 228; a Bright Meteor, Susanna Lehmann, 271; the Height of Meteors, W. F. Denning, 540; the April Lyrids, 568; the Meudon Observatory, 568; Our Astronomical Column, 16, 35, 61, 88, 105, 136, 159, 179, 207, 230, 256, 284, 303, 325, 352, 374, 399, 419, 442, 472, 491, 519, 546, 568, 591, 617; the Photography of Faint Moving Celestial Objects, Prof. Barnard, 16; Photography of Unseen Moving Celestial Objects, Prof. Barnard, 230; Sunspots and the Weather, A. Macdowall, 16; Theory of Sunspots, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 239; Level of

- Sunspots, 284; the Director of the Lick Observatory, 16; Comet Perrine (October 16), 16, 88, 492; Herr J. Möller, 16, 61, 105; Dr. F. Ristenpart, 519; Prof. H. Kreutz, 568, 591, 617; Winnecke's Periodic Comet, 180, 284, 472; Prof. Perrine, 230; Winnecke's Comet =  $\alpha$  1898, 325, 352; Theory of Periodic Comets, M. Callandreu, 303; the Comet of 1892 II, Dr. L. Steiner, 325; Velocity of Solar System, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn, 191; the Total Eclipse of the Sun (1898), 35, 105, 294, 325, 365; Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342; Arrival of Eclipse Parties at Bombay, 230; the Total Solar Eclipse of 1900, 159; Eclipse Negatives, 419; the Binary  $\beta$  395=82 Ceti, Dr. T. J. J. See, 36; Telescopic Seeing, 36; Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre Literatur, Dr. E. A. Wülfing, 53; Spectrum Analysis of Meteorites, W. N. Hartley and Hugh Ramage, 546; Jupiter's Third and Fourth Satellites, Prof. Barnard, 61; the Present Appearance of Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 586; the Variable Star  $\beta$  Lyrae, Herr Pannekoek, 61; New Investigations of  $\beta$  Lyrae, Prof. A. Belopolsky, 207; the Variable Star  $\alpha$  Ceti (Mira), 105, 136; the Variability of Mira Ceti, David Flanery, 245; Variables S Cephei and T Ursae Majoris, C. E. Peek, 105; New Variable Stars, 179, 472; Dr. Anderson, 179; Variables in Star Clusters, 400; the Variables S. Cassiopeiae and S. Ursae Majoris, Mr. Peek, 492; Two New Variable Stars of Short Period, Herren G. Müller and P. Kempf, 519; Variables and their Comparison Stars, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 519; Obituary Notice of Prof. Ernst Schering, 85; Theory of the Motion of the Moon, Ernest W. Brown, 88; Corrected Position of the Moon, M. Lágrula, 159; Partial Eclipse of the Moon, 207; Current Astronomical Articles, 88; Systematic Observations of Occultations, Herr H. Batterman, 105; Occultation of Ceres, 400; Occultation of Antares, 442; Astronomical Constants at the Paris Conference, Dr. Fr. Porro, 127; Death of Prof. F. A. T. Winnecke, 133; Obituary Notice of, 155; the Companion of Sirius, Dr. See, 136; a Liberal Gift to Astronomy by Miss Alice Bache Gould, 137; Employment of Method of Least Squares to detect Systematic Errors, J. Mascart, 143; the Orientation of Greek Temples, F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., 151; Opposition of Two Minor Planets, 159; Minor Planets in 1897, 256; a New Form of Mirror for a Reflecting Telescope, 160; Memorials of William Cranch Bond and George Phillips Bond, Edward S. Holden, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 171; New Double Stars, R. T. A. Innes, 179; Variations in the Spectrum of Nebula in Orion, 180; Nebulae near Castor, Prof. Barnard, 326; Telescope for Nebulae, J. Janssen, 359; New Photographs of Nebulae, M. A. Rabourdin, 374; the Photography of Nebulae, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 443; Large Refracting and Reflecting Telescopes, W. J. S. Lockyer, 200; Astronomical Occurrences in January 1898, 207; Astronomical Occurrences in February 1898, 303; Astronomical Occurrences in March 1898, 399; Astronomical Occurrences in April 1898, 519; Astronomical Occurrences in May 1898, 617; Nautical Almanac Corrigenda, 1898, 207; Nautical Almanac 1901, 442; Occultation of the Pleiades, 207; the Atmospheres of Planets, Dr. Johnston Stoney, 207; Planetary Relations, Emile Anceaux, 352; Atlas der Himmelskunde auf Grundlage der Ergebnisse der coelestischen Photographie, A. v. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, 220; Death of Arthur Kammerman, 228; Obituary Notice of, 256; Mont Blanc Observatory, M. J. Janssen, 230; Astronomical Annals, 230; Annuaire pour l'An 1898, publié par le Bureau des Longitudes, 244; the Arequipa Observatory, 249; Companion to Vega, Prof. Barnard, 256; Harvard College Report, Prof. Pickering, 256; Appointment of Prof. G. M. Searle to the Vatican Observatory, 256; the Concise Knowledge of Astronomy, Agnes M. Clerke, A. Fowler, and J. Ellard Gore, 266; Death of Dr. Eduard Lindemann, 280; Obituary Notice of, 299; Death of Dr. Oscar Stumpe, 280; Obituary Notice of, 299; a New Spectroscopic Binary, 284; a Variable Bright Hydrogen Line, Miss A. J. Cannon, 284; Astronomical Constants, 284; Longitude of Madras, 284; Photographic Magnitudes, Prof. Pickering, 303; the Constitution and Function of Gases, Severinus J. Corrigan, 316; Large and Small Proper Motions, Prof. Kapteyn, 325; Rowland's Tables, 326; Obituary Notice of Dr. Karl Necker, 326; U Pegasi and Short Period Variables, O. C. Wendell, 352; Variable Star, U Pegasi, 442; Astronomical Annual for 1898, 353; Spectrum Researches of  $\eta$ -Aquila, Prof. A. Belopolsky, 353; Carbon in the Chromosphere, Prof. Hale, 374; Parallax of Sirius, Dr. Gill, 374; a Probable New Star, Rev. T. E. Espin, 374; Address to the Royal Astronomical Society, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S.; and Presentation of Gold Medal to W. F. Denning, 376; the Observer's Atlas of the Heavens, William Peck, 388; Periodic Orbits, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 394; Another Lunar Hoax, 399; a Remarkable Object, Rev. T. E. Espin, 400; a Large Reflecting Telescope, Rev. John Peate, 400; Parallaxes of Stars, Dr. Gill, 400; Astronomical Photography, Dr. Isaac Roberts, 417; Cinematograph in Astronomy, M. Camille Flammarion, 419; a Probable New Star, 419; Electrolytic Reflectors, Sherard Cowper-Coles, 419; Constant of Aberration, Prof. C. L. Doolittle, 472; Astronomical Serials, 472; Magnitudes of 1081 Southern Stars, Stanley Williams, 491; Occultations Photographically observed, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 492; Astronomy in Australasia, P. Baracchi, 493; Concave Gratings for Stellar Photography, 520; a Catalogue of 636 Stars, Herr W. Luther, 520; Annals of the Cape Observatory, 513; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. W. A. Rogers, 516; Favourable Apparition of Mercury, 519; Mr. Wood's Method of Illustrating Planetary Orbits, Prof. Louis W. Austin, 536; Stellar Parallaxes, Dr. Bruno Peter, 546; the Doubling of the Canals on Mars, M. Antoniadi, 568; the Aurora Spectrum, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 591; the Movement of Solar Faculae, Dr. W. Stratonoff, 591; Das Weltgebäude.—Eine Gemeinverständliche Himmelskunde, Dr. M. Wilhelm Meyer, 604; Double and Multiple Southern Stars, Dr. T. J. J. See, 617; the Manora Observatory, Herr Leo Brenner, 617; Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 617
- Astruc (A.), Neutralisation of Glycerophosphoric Acid, 191  
Asymmetry, Researches on Molecular, Alembic Club Reprints, 534  
Atkinson (E. Cuthbert), the Solution of Quadratic Equations, 463  
Atkinson (Prof. G. F.), Experimental Morphology, 41  
Atlantic, North, Severe December Weather in, 282.  
Atlas der Himmelskunde auf Grundlage der Ergebnisse der coelestischen Photographie, A. v. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, 220  
Atlas of the Heavens, the Observer's, William Peck, 388  
Atmospheres of Planets, the, Dr. Johnston Stoney, 207  
Atmospheric Pressure, Undulations in Lakes and Inland Seas due to Wind and, W. H. Wheeler, 321  
Atomic Weight of the Metals Contained, the Connection between the Characters of Isomorphous Salts and the, A. E. Tutton, 36  
Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, the, 374  
Audubon and his Journals, Maria R. Audubon, 386  
Augury from Combat of Shell-fish, on, Kumagusu Minakata, 342  
Aurora of March 15, the, A. Geo. Smith, 511  
Aurora Spectrum, the, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 591  
Austin (Prof. Louis W.), Mr. Wood's Method of Illustrating Planetary Orbits, 536  
Australasian Association, the, 493; Presidential Address, Prof. A. Liversidge, F.R.S., 493; Astronomy and Terrestrial Physics, P. Baracchi, 493; Measurements of Cloud Heights and Velocity, P. Baracchi, 493; the Sources of Periodic Waves, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 493; Seismological Work in New Zealand, George Hogen, 494; Molecular Mechanism of Electrolyte, W. M. Hamlet, 494; Red Rain Dust, Thomas Steel, 494; Early Life on Earth, Prof. F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 494; the Funafuti Coral-boring Expedition, Prof. David, 494; Glacial Traces in Inman Valley, South Australia, Prof. T. W. E. David and Walter Howchin, 495; Glacial Boulders at Yellow Cliff, Central Australia, Prof. W. B. Spencer and P. M. Byrne, 495; Evidence of Glacial Action in Bacchus Marsh District, C. C. Brittlebank, G. Sweet and Prof. David, 495; Geology of West Australia, 495; E. L. Pittman, 495; Artesian Water in New South Wales, Rev. J. M. Curran, 495; Glaciation in Australia, Rev. J. M. Curran, 495; Submarine Geography, Sir James Hector, F.R.S., 495; Antarctica, Sir James Hector, F.R.S., 496; the Exploration of Central Australia, W. H. Tietkins, 496; Origin of Australasian Aborigines, A. W. Howitt, 496; Native Life in Central Australia, Prof. W. B. Spencer, 496.  
Australia: Report of Australian Museum, Sydney, 15; Remarkable Termite Mounds of Australia, W. Saville-Kent, 81;

- Geology of Western Australia, Dr. O. Holst, 86; My Fourth Tour in Western Australia, Albert F. Calvert, 126; the West Australian Settler's Guide and Farmer's Hand-book, 560
- Babcock (S. M.), Cheese-ripening, 373
- Babington (Charles Cardale), Memorials, Journal and Botanical Correspondence of, 314
- Babylonian Land Surveying, Prof. Hammer, 281
- Bach (A.), Correlation between Reduction of Carbonic Acid by Nascent Hydrogen, Electrolysis, and Photolysis, 384
- Bacteriology: the Yellow Fever Bacillus, Dr. D. Freire, 24; Untersuchungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bakterien, A. Fischer, 29; Oysters and Typhoid Fever, 72; Notes on Micro-organisms Pathogenic to Man, Surgeon-Captain B. H. S. Leumann, 52; Report of German Commission on Plague at Bombay, 86; Bacteriology of Canned Foods, Messrs. Prescott and Underwood, 103; Scientific Investigations of the Local Government Board, 131; Cultivation-media of Tubercle Bacillus, Dr. A. Ransome, F.R.S., 165; Growth of the Tubercle Bacillus at a Low Temperature, F. J. Reid, 221; Tuberculosis and Pseudo-Tuberculosis, M.M. Bataillon and Terre, 407; Artificial Communication of Typhoid by Alimentary Tract, Dr. P. Remlinger, 179; Hiss's Method of Differentiating Typhoid Bacillus from *B. coli communis*, Dr. A. Ravold, 527; Cheese-ripening, H. L. Russell and L. M. Babcock, 373; Bacilli of Beri-beri, G. Nepveu, 310; Parasites of Cancer and Sarcoma, F. J. Bosc, 407; Caron's New Grain Manure, "Alinit," 418; Mucinoid Substance produced by Bacteria, A. Charrin and A. Desgrez, 431; Production of Oxidation of Glycerine by Sorbose Bacterium, Gabriel Bertrand, 504; Sterilisation of Liquids by Filtration, J. Hausser, 504; Bacillus of "Turned" Wines, M.M. Bordas, Joulin, and de Raczkowski, 576; Mediterranean, Malta, or Undulant Fever, Louis Hughes, 581; Micro-organisms in Presence of Compressed Gas, G. Malfitano, 614; the Purification of Sewage and Water, W. J. Dibdin, 601
- Bailey (G. H.), the Tutorial Chemistry, part ii., Metals, 559
- Bailey (L. H.), Lessons with Plants, 561
- Baker (R. T.), a Camphor-yielding Cinnamon, 311
- Bakerian Lecture, the, Dr. W. J. Russell, V.P.R.S., 607
- Ball (Sir Robert, F.R.S.), Address to the Royal Astronomical Society, and Presentation of Gold Medal to W. F. Denning, 376
- Balland (M.), Oat, Wheat, and Rye Straw, 239
- Ballistics; the Barr and Stroud "Range-finder," 23
- Ballons-Sondes, Les, W. D. Fonvielle, 76
- Ballooning, Proposed attempt of M.M. Godard and Surcouf to reach the North Pole by means of, 381
- Balloon, Andrée and his, Henri Lachambre and Alexis Machuron, Dr. H. Robert Mill, 609
- Balmer (W. T.), Remarkable Lunar Corona, 253
- Balnibarbian Glumtrap Rhyme, Prof. G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 564
- Banana, Mechanism of Self-fertilisation in the, Gopal R. Tambe, 510
- Baracchi (P.): Measurement of Cloud Heights and Velocity, 493; Astronomy and Terrestrial Physics, 493
- Barlow (W.), a Mechanical Cause of Homogeneity of Structure and Symmetry geometrically investigated, with special Application to Crystals and to Chemical Combination, 428
- Barnard (Prof.): Photography of Faint Moving Celestial Objects, 16; Jupiter's Third and Fourth Satellites, 61; Photography of Unseen Moving Celestial Bodies, 230; Companion to Vega, 256; Nebulae near Castor, 326
- Barnard (J. Edwin), Photo-Micrography with High Powers, 448
- Barnes (C. L.), Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics, vol. iii., part I, Practical Acoustics, 218
- Barometer, Theory of Daily Oscillations of, Dr. J. Hann, 350
- Barometrical Determination of Heights, the, F. J. B. Cordeiro, 605
- Barr and Stroud "Range-finder," the, 23
- Barracough (S. H.), Effect of Temperature on Tensile and Compressive Properties of Copper, 288
- Barral (E.), Chlorine Derivatives of Phenyl Carbonate, 527
- Barrett (Charles G.), the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, 460
- Barrett (Prof. W. F.), the Supposed Dowsing Faculty, 79
- Barrow (George), Chloritoid in Kincardineshire, 359
- Barthelémy (Comte P. de), the Navigability of the Mekong, 419
- Basle, Seven Years' Rainfall at, Prof. Riggenbach, 157
- Bataillon (M.), Tuberculosis and Pseudo-tuberculosis, 407
- Batrachians, the Tailless, of Europe, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 577
- Battelli (Prof.), Researches on Röntgen Rays, 544
- Batten (F. E.), Early Degenerative Changes in Sensory End Organs of Muscles, 501
- Batterman (Herr H.), Systematic Observations of Occultations, 105
- Bau und Leben unserer Waldbaume, Dr. M. Büsgen, William Somerville, 126
- Baubigny (H.), Use of Fluorescence in Detecting Bromine in Saline Mixtures, 47
- Baugé (G.), a Double Carbonate of Sodium and Protoxide of Chromium, 240
- Bay of Biscay, Sub-Oceanic Terraces and River Valleys of the, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 582
- Bazin (M.), Death of, 300
- Beaver Park, an English, C. J. Cornish, 130
- Beavers at Washington, 589
- Becke (Louis), Wild Life in Southern Seas, 580
- Becker (G. F.), Kant as a Natural Philosopher, 404; Auriferous Conglomerate of Transvaal, 500
- Beccquerel (Henri), Explanation applicable to Phenomena of Faraday and Zeeman, 72
- Bee's Movements in a Room, a, J. Parkin, 8
- Béhal (A.), New Cyclic Ketones, 191
- Behrens (Prof.), Micro-reactions of Free Sulphuric Acid, Free Ammonia, and Free Alkalis, 95
- Bejerinck (Dr. M. W.), on Phosphorescent Sap in Superior Plants, 511
- Belopolsky (Prof. A.), New Investigations of  $\beta$  Lyræ, 207; Spectrum Researches of  $\eta$  Aquilæ, 353
- Beneke Prizes, the, 610
- Bentley (W. H.), Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, 166
- Berens (Lewis H.), some Unrecognised Laws of Nature, 121, 293
- Beri-beri, Bacilli of, G. Nepveu, 310
- Berkshire, the Flora of, Geo. Claridge Druce, 579
- Bermudas, Marine Biology at the, Prof. C. L. Bristol, 90
- Bernard (H. M.), Affinities of Alveopora, 262; Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), 363
- Bernstein (J.), Mutual Influence of Kathode Rays, 92
- Bert (Paul), First Year of Scientific Knowledge, 510
- Berthelot (M.), Influence of Hygroscopic Substances on Combination of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 71; Reaction of Hydrogen on Sulphuric Acid, 94; Direct Action of Sulphuric Acid on Mercury, 94; Influence of Oxygen on Decomposition of Hydrides by Mercury, 94; Chemical Actions of the Silent Discharge, 431, 455, 479, 503; Chemical Action of the Silent Discharge: Oxides of Carbon and Nitrogen, 455; Chemical Action of the Silent Discharge: Alcohols and Etherial Derivatives in presence of Nitrogen, 455, 479
- Berthelot (Daniel), High Temperature Measurement by Interference Method, 359; Melting-points of Gold and Silver, 383; Chemical Influence of Light on Carbon Disulphide, 599; Absorption of Oxygen by Pyrogallate of Potassium, 599
- Bertrand (Gabriel), Oxidation of Sorbite to Sorbose, 455; Action of Sorbose Bacterium on Polyhydric Alcohols, 480; Production of Oxidation of Glycerine by Sorbose Bacterium, 504; Bio-Chemical Preparation of Crystallised Dioxycetone, 552
- Berzolari (Luigi), Extension to Space of  $n$  Dimensions of Euler's and Meunier's Theorems on Surface Curvatures, 157
- Bessemer (Sir Henry, F.R.S.), Death of, 468; Obituary Notice of, 487
- Besson (A.), Action of Water on Phosphorus Trichloride, 94; Phosphorus Oxide, 191
- Bibliography of X-Ray Literature and Research, 53
- Bicentenary Volume, A. Malpighi, Prof. M. Foster, Sec.R.S., 529
- Bidwell (Shelford, F.R.S.), Presidential Address to the Physical Society, 378
- Binary  $\beta$  395 = 82 Ceti, the, Dr. T. J. J. See, 36
- Binary, a New Spectroscopic, 284
- Biology: Death of Prof. T. J. Parker, F.R.S., 177; Obituary Notice of, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 225; Natürliche Schöpfungs-geschichte, Ernst Haeckel, 291; a Deep-Sea

- Malacological Polybathic Fauna, A. Locard, 310; Instinct and Intelligence in Animals, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 326; the Living Substance as such and as Organism, Gwendolen Foulke Andrews, 362; Obituary Notice of Woldemar von Schröder, 395; Results of Dr. A. Willey's Expedition to Melanesia, 430; Origin and Growth of Tri- and Quadri-radiate Spicules in Clathrinidæ, E. A. Minchin, 475; Influence of Wave-movement on Development of Frog Larvæ, E. Yung, 600; La Vie: Mode de Mouvement, Essai d'une Théorie Physique des Phénomènes Vitaux, G. Præaubert, 605; Laboratory Directions in General Biology, Harriet Randolph, 606; Marine Biology at the Bermudas, Prof. C. L. Bristol, 90; Distribution of Coccoliths, Prof. Joly, F.R.S., and Dr. H. H. Dixon, 575
- Bipedal Lizards, W. Saville-Kent, 341, 365
- Birdwood (H. M.), the Plague in Bombay, 470
- Birds and Men, Random Shots at, 77
- Birds: the Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, D. G. Elliot, 219; some Rare Birds' Eggs, 438
- Birkeland (M.), Analogy between Action of Luminous Rays and of Lines of Magnetic Force, 431
- Bishop (Mrs.), Korea and her Neighbours, 512
- Björling (Philip R.), Whittaker's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-Book, 434
- Blaisdell (Dr. Albert F.), a Practical Physiology: a Text-book for Higher Schools, 462
- Blandford (Mr.), Destructive Propensities of *Dermestes vulpinus*, 167
- Blatchley (W. S.), Twenty-first Annual Report of the Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indiana, 484
- Bley (Franz), Botanisches Bilderbuch für Jung und Alt, 100
- Blind, Visibility of X-Rays to, F. de Courmelles, 527
- Blood-Vessels with Mercury, Skiagraphy after Injection of the, Drs. H. J. Stiles and H. Rainy, 485
- Blooming out of Season, the Colours of Flowers, E. Hughes-Gibb, 100
- Boirivant (A.), Replacement of Principal Stem by one of its Ramifications, 552
- Bois (H. du), the Magnetic Circuit, 385
- Bolam (Dr. R. A.), Cause of Death by Electric Shock, 302
- Bollettino della Società Sismologica Italiana, 46, 116, 261
- Bolometer, the, Prof. S. P. Langley, 620
- Boltzmann (Prof. Ludwig), some Errata in Maxwell's Paper on Faraday's Lines of Force, 77
- Bombay Plague, Report of German Commission on, 86
- Bombay, the Plague in, H. M. Birdwood, 470
- Bombay, Arrival of Eclipse Parties at, 230
- Bonacini (Dr. C.), on the Diffusion of Röntgen Rays, 545
- Bond (William Cranch) and George Phillips Bond, Memorials of, Edward S. Holden, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 171
- Bonnerra (J. H.), Sedimentary Erratics of Kloosterholt, 455
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), Coral Boring at Funafuti, Prof. Edgeworth David, 137
- Book of the Dead, the, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 337
- Bordas (F.), Bacillus of "Turned" Wines, 576
- Bordas (J.), Bitterness in Wines, 431
- Börngen (Dr. C.), the Law of Divisibility, 54; a Correction, 136
- Boring, Coral, at Funafuti, Prof. Edgeworth David, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 137
- Borneo, the Cambridge Expedition to Torres Straits and, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 276
- Bornstein (R.), Electric Observations by Balloon, 238
- Bosc (F. J.), Parasites of Cancer and Sarcoma, 407
- Bose (Prof. Jagadis Chunder), the Refraction of Electric Waves, 353
- Botany: Method of Preserving Green Colour of Plants for Exhibition, A. F. Woods, 14; Chemical Substances in Tree-Trunks, 15; Experimental Morphology, Prof. G. F. Atkinson, 41; the Discovery of Antherozoids in *Zamia*, H. J. Webber, 59; Death and Obituary Notice of J. E. Humphrey, 60; Method of Demonstrating Assimilation in Green Plants, F. Darwin, 71; Spruce Fungus, Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 71; Linnean Society, 94, 118, 262, 359, 430, 501, 623; Attraction of Flowers for Insects, Sir John Lubbock, 94; Flowers and Insects, Prof. F. Plateau, 179, 255; New Eucalyptus, Henry Deane and J. H. Maiden, 95; the Melocacti, Prof. Suringar, 95; Action of Mineral Salts on Lupin, M. Dasselville, 95; New South Wales Linnean Society, 95, 216, 311; Botanisches Bilderbuch für Jung und Alt, Franz Bley, 100; *Pontobolbos Manaensis*, Prof. A. Dendy, 119; Influence of Oxygen, &c., upon Chlorophyll Production, W. Palladine, 120; Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume, Dr. M. Büsgen, William Somerville, 126; Note on the Influence of very Low Temperature on the Germinative Power of Seeds, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escombe, 138; a Red Pigment Producing Yeast, Dr. Casagrandi, 158; Journal of Botany, 165, 381; Transpiration into a Space saturated with Water, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 173; Polymorphism of Branches in Inflorescences, H. Ricome, 191; Volatile Products in Tropical Plants, P. van Romburgh, 192; Laboratory Practice for Beginners in Botany, William A. Setchell, 268; Biology of *Sternum hirsutum*, Prof. H. M. Ward, F.R.S., 286; Glimpses into Plant-Life, Mrs. Brightwen, 292; the "Copper Plant," *Polycarpea spirostyles*, L. B. J. Skertchly, 303; a Camphor-yielding Cinnamon, R. T. Baker, 311; Memorials, Journal and Botanical Correspondence of Charles Cardale Babington, 314; Action of Röntgen Rays on Vegetable Life, Signor E. Tolomei, 323; Röntgen Rays hasten Germination, MM. Maldiney and Thouvenin, 408; Die Farnkräuter der Erde, Dr. H. Christ, 338; Botanical Micro-technique: a Handbook of Methods of Preparation, Staining, and of Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Structures, Dr. A. Zimmermann, 340; Tyrosin, a Chemical Vaccine against Snake Poison, C. Phisalix, 360; Early Spring Flowers, Miss E. Armitage, 365; the Physiology of Pitcher Plants, S. H. Vines, 367; the Ferns of Nicaragua, B. Shimek, 373; the Origin of Wheat, J. C. Melville, 383; Comparative Anatomy of certain Cycadaceæ, W. C. Worsdell, 430; Function of Aroma in Truffle, A. de G. de Lesparre, 431; Myrticolorin, H. G. Smith, 431; Microscopic Plants imparting Ill Odour to Water, Messrs. Jackson and Ellms, 441; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Kirk, 469; Apogamy and Sporangia Development on Fern Prothalli, W. H. Lang, 501; Action of Different Salts in Plant-structure, Charles Dasselville, 504; Mechanism of Self-fertilisation in the Banana, Gopal R. Tambe, 510; a Remarkable Case of Correlation, 511; the Lesser Celandine, Prof. F. Delpino, 517; Elementary Botany, Percy Groom, 534; Botany of Jeju, Prof. G. M. Woodrow, 543; Replacement of Principal Stem by one of its Ramifications, A. Boirivant, 552; Die Gattung *Cyclamen* L., eine Systematische und Biologische Monographie, Dr. F. Hildebrand, 560; Lessons with Plants, L. H. Bailey, 561; Contributions towards a Monograph of the *Laboulbeniaceæ*, Roland Thaxter, 620
- Boudouard (O.), Cerium, 94; Neodymium, 527
- Bouffard (A.), Use of Oxydase in Wine-making, 360
- Boulenger (G. A., F.R.S.), the Tailless Batrachians of Europe, 577
- Bouty (E.), New Method of Measuring Intensity of Magnetic Field, 310
- Bowditch (Prof.), on the Physiology of Unstriped Muscular Tissue, 17
- Bower (J.), the Collision of Two Explosion-waves, 383
- Boxer (Major-General Sir E. M., F.R.S.), Death of, 227
- Boyce (Prof.), Green Oysters, 20
- Boyer (Jacques), La Photographie et l'Étude des Nuages, 509
- Brady (J. G.), Alaska, 103
- Branner (J. C.), Former Extension of Appalachians, 70
- Brauner (B.), Chemistry of Thorium, 526; Compound Nature of Cerium, 526; Præosdidymium and Neodidymium, 526
- Breeding Habits of the Grey Seal, on the, J. E. Harting, 465
- Brenner (Herr Leo), the Manora Observatory, 617
- Brewster (Edwin Tenney), Relation between Individual and Racial Variability, 16
- Briggs (H. Mead), By Roadside and River, 198
- Bright Hydrogen Line, a Variable, Miss A. J. Cannon, 284
- Brighton Municipal School of Science and Technology, 285
- Brightwen (Mrs.), Glimpses into Plant-life, 292
- Brioschi (Prof. F.), Death of, 177; Obituary Notice of, 279
- Bristol (Prof. C. L.), Marine Biology at the Bermudas, 90
- Bristol Meeting of the British Association, the Forthcoming, 296
- Britain, North, Earthquake in, James M'Cubbin, 391
- British Association: Meeting at Toronto. Section I.—Presidential Address by Prof. Michael Foster, 20; Prof. Bowditch on the Physiology of Unstriped Muscular Tissue, 17; Prof. Sherrington, 17; Prof. Carl Huber on the Cells of the Sympathetic System of Vertebrates, 17; Prof. G. N. Stewart on his Electrical Method of Determining Speed of Blood-

- flow, 18; Prof. Townsend Porter's Observations on a Strip of the Muscle of the Apex of the Dog's Ventricle, 18; Prof. Porter on MacWilliam's Statement that the Ventricle of the Dog's Heart can be recovered from Fibrillary Contractions, 18; Prof. Waymouth Reid on Absorption in the Intestine, 18; Prof. W. H. Thompson's Report on the Effects of Peptone when introduced into the Circulation, 18; Prof. Carl Huber on Modes of Ending of Nerve Fibres, 18; Prof. K. Huertle on Resistance to Blood-flow, 18; Prof. A. R. Cushny on Rhythmic Variations in the Contractions of the Mammalian Ventricle, 19; Prof. Loeb on the influence of the Discharge of highly-charged Conductors on Nerve Muscle Preparations, 19; Prof. Waller on the Action of Various Reagents on the Electrotonic Currents of Nerves, 19; Dr. Mackay on the Absorption of "Ferratin" and of Hæmoglobin by the Intestinal Wall, 19; Dr. Noel Paton on the Phosphorus Metabolism of the Salmon in Fresh Water, 19; Prof. W. P. Lombard on the Effect of frequent Excitations on the Contractility of Striped Muscle, 19; Prof. Sherrington on the Production of an Intense Colour of Subjective Origin, 19; Prof. Halliburton and Dr. Mott on the Effect on the Arterial Blood-pressure of the Intravenous Injection of Choline, Neurine, and Allied Substances, 20; Prof. Richet on the Refractory Period of the Bulbar and Cerebral Nervous Centres in the Dog, 20; Mr. O. Grunbaum on the Effects of Intermittent Retinal Stimulation, 20; Profs. Boyce and Herdman on "Green Oysters," 20; Dr. Warrington on the Effects of Ischemia on the Structural Features of Nerve Cells, 20
- British Association, the Forthcoming Bristol Meeting of the, 296
- British Islands, the Lepidoptera of the, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 460; the Submerged River Valleys and Escarpments off the British Coast, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 484; a Sketch of the Natural History (Vertebrates) of the British Isles, F. G. Afalo, 533
- British Museum (Natural History) Catalogue of Madreporarian Corals in the, Henry M. Bernard, 363
- Brittlebank (C. C.), Evidence of Glacial Action in Bacchus Marsh Districts, Australia, 495
- Broca (André), Influences of Intermittent Rest on Musclopwer, 455; Properties of Kathodes in Magnetic Field, 479
- Brodie (Rev. P. B.), Obituary Notice of, 31
- Brodie (Dr. T. G.), the Essentials of Experimental Physiology, 410
- Brough (Bennett H.), the Lake Superior Iron Ore Region, 473
- Brown (Ernest W.), Theory of the Motion of the Moon, 88
- Brown (Dr. F.), Poisoning by Canned Foods, 614
- Brown (Horace T., F.R.S.), Note on the Influence of very Low Temperature on the Germinative Power of Seeds, 138, 150
- Brown (R., jun.), Semitic Influence in Hellenic Mythology, 530
- Bruce (E. S.), Electric Balloon Signalling applied to Arctic Exploration, 85
- Bruce (W. S.), Mammals of Franz Josef Land, 575
- Brucker (M.), the Rouget Parasite, 143
- Brückner (Prof. E.), Hann, Hochstetter, Pokorny—Allgemeine Erdkunde, 534
- Brunton (Dr. Lauder, F.R.S.), Lectures on the Action of Medicine, 26
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie und seine Anwendung in der Naturlehre, Hans Januschke, 74; Artificial Flight, 135; Electro-magnetic Induction in Current Sheets, 382; Stereoscopic Projection of Lantern Slides, 511; the Kinetic Theory and Radiant Energy, 536
- Bryant (Sophie), Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Books I. and II., 433
- Bryce (David), the Rotifera of Spitsbergen, 60
- Buchan (Dr.), Ten Years' Rainfall of Cape Colony, 34
- Buchan (Dr. Alexander), Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, 425
- Buckman (S. S.), Cheltenham as a Holiday Resort, 364
- Budge (E. A. Wallis, F.S.A.), the Book of the Dead, 337
- Building, Science and Art of, 602
- Buisine (A. and P.), Volatile Fatty Acids in Wool *desuintage* Water, 95; Manufacture of Acetone Oil, 335
- Buisson (H.), Transparency of Bismuth in Magnetic Field, 383
- Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 164, 308, 357, 476, 598
- Bulletin of St. Petersburg Academy of Science, 308
- Bulletin of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 357
- Bulman (G. W.), Potato Disease, 198
- Burbank (J. E.), Phosphorescence produced by Electrification, 333; Novelty in Vacuum Tubes, 371
- Burch (G. J.), the Capillary Electrometer, 148; Artificial Colour-Blindness, 454
- Burgess (Henry T.), a Test for Divisibility, 8, 30; the Law of Divisibility, 55
- Burial, Premature, Fact or Fiction? Dr. David Walsh, 292
- Burke (John), on the Absorption of Light by Fluorescing Bodies, 427
- Burstall (Prof. F. W.), Reports of Gas Engine Research Committee of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 379
- Büsgen (Dr. M.), Bau und Leben unserer Waldbaume, 126
- Butterflies: the Small Tortoiseshell Butterfly in December, W. F. Kirby, 173
- Byrne (P. M.), Glacial Boulders at Yellow Cliff, Central Australia, 495
- Cable-Testing, Student's Guide to Submarine, H. K. C. Fisher and J. C. H. Darby, 459
- Cabot's (John) Landing-place in America, Dr. S. E. Dawson, 616
- Cailletet (L.), Apparatus for Verifying Barometric Measurement of Balloon Altitudes, 23; Photographic Methods of Measuring Height of Balloon, 282
- Cairo, Daily Range of Meteorological Elements at, Dr. J. Hann, 165
- Calcium Carbide and Acetylene, Henry Fowler, 523
- Calcutta Earthquake of June 12, the, Prof. F. Omori, 59
- Caldecott (W. A.), the Treatment of Stamp Battery Slimes from Gold Ores, 129
- Calderwood (Dr. Hugh), Death of, 253
- Calderwood (W. L.), Migratory Movements of Salmonidæ in Spawning Season, 503
- California, Earthquake in, 565
- Callandrea (M.), Theory of Periodic Comets, 303
- Callendar (Prof. Hugh L.), the Law of Condensation of Steam, 139
- Calvert (Albert F.), My Fourth Tour in Western Australia, 126
- Calvert (H. T.), Formation of Monomethylaniline from Dimethylaniline, 359; the Aluminium-Mercury Couple, 359
- Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 47, 71, 119, 190, 407, 430, 502; a Handbook to the Geology of Cambridgeshire, F. R. Cowper Reed, 149; the Cambridge Expedition to Torres Straits and Borneo, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 276; the Forthcoming International Congress of Zoology, 298
- Camera, with Nature and a, R. and C. Kearton, 154
- Camera, through China with a, John Thomson, 539
- Cameron (Mr.), a New System of Sewage Purification, 14
- Camichel (Ch.), a Thermometric Mercury Ammeter, 310
- Campbell (Albert), Alternate Exchange of Kinetic Energy, 166; Expansion of Glass by Heat, 166; Temperature Compensators for Standard Cells, 166
- Campbell (J. E.), Transformations leaving Lengths of Arcs on any Surface unaltered, 406
- Camphor-yielding Cinnamon, a, R. T. Baker, 311
- Canada, Geologists in, 62; Canadian Geography, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 223; a Trip to Canada, 344; Gold Production in, 517; Canada's Metals, Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 533
- Canals on Mars, the Doubling of the, M. Antoniadi, 568
- Canaries, Dust Fog in the, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 582
- Canned Foods, Bacteriology of, Messrs. Prescott and Underwood, 103
- Canned Foods, Poisoning by, Dr. F. Brown, 614
- Canney (H. E. Leigh), the Winter Meteorology of Egypt and its Influence on Disease, 52
- Cannon (Miss A. J.), a Variable Bright Hydrogen Line, 284
- Cape Colony, Ten Years' Rainfall of, Dr. Buchan, 34
- Cape Observatory, Annals of the, 513
- Capillary Electrometer, the, G. J. Burch, 148
- Capsules, Supra-renal, upon the Comparative Physiology of the, B. Moore, 238, Dr. Swale Vincent, 238, 304; Effects of Extirpation of Supra-renal Capsules of Eel: Non-existence of Supra-renal Medulla in Teleostean Fishes, Dr. Swale Vincent, 429
- Carbide and Acetylene, Calcium, Henry Fowler, 523

- Carbon in the Chromosphere, Dr. Hale, 374  
 Carbonic Anhydride, on the Density of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 208  
 Carbonic Oxide, on the Density of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 208  
 Carnot (A. D.), Separation and Estimation of Iodine, Bromine and Chlorine, 310  
 Caron's New Bacteriological Grain Manure, "Alinit," 418  
 Carpenter (C. W.), the Mines of New South Wales, 484  
 Carpentry and Joinery, Notes on, Thomas Jay Evans, 602  
 Carter (E. Tremlett), Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery, 193  
 Carter (James), Palaeontology of English Brachyura, 93  
 Carver (Thomas A. B.), Photo-Micrography with High Powers, 448  
 Casagrandi (Dr.), a Red Pigment-producing Yeast, 158  
 Cash (J. T.), Pharmacology of Aconitine, Diacetylaconitine, Benzaconine, and Aconine, 453  
 S Cassiopeiæ and S. Ursæ Majoris, the Variables, Mr. Peek, 492  
 Castor, Nebulæ near, Prof. Barnard, 326  
 Cattle, Wild, the Chartley, J. R. B. Masefield, 441  
 Caucasia, Precipitation in, A. V. Vosnesensky, 205  
 Caucasian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, Memoirs of, 381  
 Cautley (Dr.), Bacteriological Aspect of Food Poisons, 132  
 Caven (R. M.), Action of Magnesium on Cupric Sulphate Solution, 166  
 Cavendish (H. S. H.) on his Journey to Lake Rudolf, 331  
 Cayley (Arthur, F.R.S.), the Collected Mathematical Papers of, 217  
 Cecil (Henry), a Remarkable Meteor, 204  
 Century Magazine, Science in the, 14  
 S Cephei, the Variable, C. E. Peek, 105  
 Ceres, Occultation of, 400  
 Ceti (Mira), the Variable Star, 105, 136  
 Chaldaea: the Dawn of Civilization, Egypt and Chaldaea, G. Maspero, 196  
 Chalmers (R.), Pre-Glacial Decay of Rocks in Eastern Canada, 571  
 Chambers's Algebra for Schools, William Thompson, 388  
 Chanute (Octave), Experiments in Gliding Flight, 255  
 Charrin (A.), Mucinoid Substance produced by Bacteria, 431  
 Chartley Wild Cattle, the, J. R. B. Masefield, 441  
 Chauveau (A.), Sugar superior to Fat as Food, 503  
 Cheese-ripening, H. L. Russell and F. M. Babcock, 373  
 Cheltenham as a Holiday Resort, S. S. Buckman, 364  
 Chemistry: Manuale del Chimico e dell' Industriale, Prof. Dr. Luigi Gabba, 7; La Fabbricazione dell' Acido Solforico, dell' Acido Nitrico, del Solfato Sodico, dell' Acido Muriatico, Dr. V. Vender, 7; Death of Prof. C. E. Colby, 12; the Composition of Diastase, A. Wroblewski, 15; Organic Chemical Manipulation, J. T. Hewitt, 28; Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory, Prof. W. A. Noyes, A. Harden, 29; the Connection between the Characters of Isomorphous Salts and the Atomic Weight of the Metals contained, A. E. Tutton, 36; the Calcium, Strontium and Barium Borides, H. Moissan and P. Williams, 47; Use of Fluorescence in Detecting Traces of Bromine in Saline Mixture, H. Baubigny, 47; Faraday Memorial, 56; Lampblack, J. Stark, 70; Combustion of Organic Substances in Wet Way, I. K. Phelps, 70; Wiedemann's Annalen, 70, 92, 237, 401, 500; Influence of Hydroscopic Substances on Combination of Hydrogen and Oxygen, M. Berthelot, 71; Biological Preparation of Levulose from Mannite, MM. Camille Vincent and Delachanal, 72; Carubinose and *d*-Mannose, A. van Ekenstein, 72; the Liquefaction of Fluorine, 82; Death of Dr. F. Stohmann, 85; Chemical Society, 93, 166, 190, 239, 358, 383, 525; Detection of Impurities in Liquid Air, Prof. Dewar, 93; Absorption of Hydrogen by Palladium, Prof. Dewar, 93; the Occlusion of Hydrogen and Oxygen by Palladium, Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., William Ramsay, F.R.S., and John Shields, 262; Yellow Vegetable Colouring-matter, A. G. Perkin, 93; Naphthylureas, G. Young and E. Clark, 93; Benzoylphenylsemicarbazide, G. Young and H. Annable, 93; Sulphocamphyllic Acid, W. H. Perkin, jun., 93; Reaction of Hydrogen on Sulphuric Acid, M. Berthelot, 94; Influence of Oxygen on Decomposition of Hydracids by Mercury, M. Berthelot, 94; Direct Action of Sulphuric Acid on Mercury, M. Berthelot, 94; Action of Water on Phosphorus Trichloride, A. Besson, 94; Cerium, O. Boudouard, 94; Volatile Fatty Acids in Wool *désuintage* Water, A. and P. Buisine, 95; Decomposition of Chloroform and Bromoform by Liquid Potash, A. Desgrez, 95; Action of Mineral Salts on Lupin, M. Dassonville, 95; Micro-reactions of Free Sulphuric Acid, Free Ammonia and Free Alkalis, Prof. Behrens, 95; Chemical Effect of Impact of Kathode Rays, Prof. J. J. Thomson and Mr. Skinner, 119; Colour-changes of Salts under Kathodic Rays, Profs. Elster and Geitel, 255; Influence of Oxygen, &c., upon Chlorophyll Production, W. Palladine, 120; Chemistry for Photographers, C. F. Townsend, 126; the Treatment of Stamp Battery Slimes from Gold Ores, W. A. Caldecott, 129; Change of Chemical Structure and Change of Weight, Fernando Sanford and Lillian E. Ray, 136; New Method of Preparing Carbides, Henri Moissan, 143; Influence of Height and Heat on Decomposition of Oxalic Acid by Sunlight, M. and Mme. Vallot, 143; Osmotic Researches on Dilute Solutions of Cane Sugar, M. Ponsot, 143; Constitutional Formula of Isocyanuric Acid, Paul Lemoult, 143; the Analysis of Silicates, A. Leclère, 144; the Principles of Chemistry, D. Mendeléeff, 145; Death of Dr. Campbell Morfit, 156; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. A. Joly, 156; the Isolation of Cuprous Sulphate, A. Ioannis, 159; Beet-root Sugar Production and Light, F. Strohmmer, 159; Decomposition of Camphoric Acid by Fusion with Alkali, A. W. Crossley and W. H. Perkin, jun., 166; Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, W. H. Bentley and W. H. Perkin, jun., 166; Action of Magnesium on Cupric Sulphate Solution, F. Clowes and R. M. Caven, 166; Dihydroxy-tartaric Acid, H. J. H. Fenton, 166; Aldehyde Ammonia, Marcel Delépine, 167; Kekulé Memorial Lecture, 180; the Kekulé Memorial, 395; Ammonium Bromoplatinate, Georges Méker, 191; Phosphorous Oxide, A. Besson, 191; Sodium Carbide, Camille Mategon, 191; New Cyclic Ketones, A. Béhal, 191; Neutralisation of Glycerophosphoric Acid, H. Imbert and A. Astruc, 191; Behaviour of Solutions of  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl} + \text{FeCl}_3$  on Crystallising out, Prof. B. Roozeboom, 192; Action of Nitric Acid on Methyl Nitramines, Prof. Franchimont, 192; Volatile Products in Tropical Plants, P. van Romburgh, 192; Agricultural Chemistry, R. H. Adie, 196; Agriculture in some of its Relations with Chemistry, F. H. Storer, 292; Les Constantes Physico-Chimiques, D. Sidersky, 197; Effect of Addition of Uranyl Salt to Optically-active Solution, P. Walden, 207; L'Eclairage à l'Acétylène, G. Pellissier, 219; Comparative Chemistry of Supra-renal Capsules, B. Moore, 238; S. Vincent, 238, 304; Formation and Hydrolysis of Esters, J. J. Sudborough and M. E. Feilmann, 239; a Possible Basis of Generalisation of Isomeric Changes in Organic Compounds, A. Lapworth, 239; a Colour Reaction of Aldehyde, Louis Simon, 239; Estimation of Acidity of Urine, H. Joulie, 239; Fermentation of Cellulose, V. Omelianski, 239; a Double Carbonate of Sodium and Protoxide of Chromium, G. Baugé, 240; Use of Calcium Carbide in preparing Absolute Alcohol, P. Yvon, 240; Behaviour on Distillation of Mixture of Pyridine and Formic Acid, 240; the Elements of Electro-Chemistry, Dr. Robert Lüpke, 243; Manuel d'Analyse Chimique appliquée à l'examen des Produits Industriels et Commerciaux, Emile Fleurent, 267; Isolation of Pure Dihydroxyacetone, Oscar Piloty, 283; Separation and Estimation of Iodine, Bromine and Chlorine, Ad. Carnot, 310; Oxidation of Ammonia Compounds by Soil Ferment, E. Demoussy, 310; Conditions of Formation of Alkaline Carbides, Henri Moissan, 335; Separation of Thorium and Cerite Earths, G. Wyruboff and A. Verneuil, 335; Manufacture of Acetone Oil, A. and P. Buisine, 335; Estimation of Gastric Juice, L. Corder, 335; Anhydrous Calcide Sulphate, A. Lacroix, 335; the Homogeneity of Helium, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 358; Preparation of Pure Iodine, B. Lean and W. H. Whatmough, 358; Oxidation of Fenchene, J. A. Gardner and G. B. Cockburn, 358; Formation of Monomethylaniline from Dimethylaniline, J. B. Cohen and H. T. Calvert, 359; the Aluminium-Mercury Couple, J. B. Cohen and H. T. Calvert, 359; Paris Air richer than London Air in Oxygen, A. Leduc, 359; the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 374; Atomic Weight of Boron, F. P. Armitage, 383; Measurement of Density of Gas, M. Schloessing, jun., 374; Volumetric Estimation of Sodium, H. J. H. Fenton, 383; Rate of Escape of Ammonia from Aqueous Solution, E. P. Perman, 383; Production of Platinum Monochloride, E. Sonstadt, 383; Effect of Chloracetyl Groups on Rotatory Power of

- Methylic and Ethylic Glycerates and Tartrates, P. Frankland and T. S. Patterson, 383; Correlation between Reduction of Carbonic Acid by Nascent Hydrogen, Electrolysis, and Photolysis, A. Bach, 384; New Colour Reaction of Phenylhydrazine, Louis Simon, 384; a Crystallised Hydride of Dicumphene, A. Etard and G. Meker, 407; Action of Cyanamide on Bromanil with Potash, H. Imbert, 407; Organic Phosphorus, J. Jolly, 407; Detection of Manganese in Plants and Vegetable Earths of Colorimetric Method, P. Pichard, 408; Influence of Silent Electrical Discharge on Air, W. A. Shenstone and W. T. Evans, 430; Chemical Action of the Silent Discharge: Oxides of Carbon and Nitrogen, M. Berthelot, 455; Chemical Action of the Silent Discharge: Alcohols and Etheral Derivatives in Presence of Nitrogen, M. Berthelot, 455, 479; Orthochlorobromobenzene, J. J. Dobbie and F. Marsden, 430; Indian and American Podophyllum, W. R. Dunstan and T. A. Henry, 430; the Condensation of Formaldehyde with Ethylic Malonate, E. W. Haworth and W. H. Perkin, jun., 430; Chemical Actions of the Silent Discharge, M. Berthelot, 431, 455, 479, 503; Cinchonine Derivatives, E. Grimaux, 431; Combination of Phosphoric Anhydride with Benzene, H. Giran, 431; Mucinoid Substance produced by Bacteria, A. Charrin and A. Desprez, 431; Bitterness in Wines, J. Bordas, MM. Joulin and Rackowski, 431; Ktypeite, A. Lacroix, 431; Myricolorin, H. G. Smith, 431; Handbooks of Practical Science, No. II. Chemical Experiments, G. H. Wyatt, 435; Quantitative Practical Chemistry, A. H. Mitchell, 435; Introduction to Chemical Methods of Clinical Diagnosis, D. H. Tappeneiner, 436; Pharmacology of Aconitine, &c., J. T. Cash, F.R.S., and W. R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 453; Anhydrous Barium Sulphide, A. Mourlet, 455; Action of Carbon Monoxide on Palladium Chloride, E. Finck, 455; Hydrocinnamide, M. Delépine, 455; an Oxyptomaine, O. de Coninck, 455; Oxidation of Sorbite to Sorbose, Gabriel Bertrand, 455; a Treatise on Chemistry, H. E. Roscoe and C. Schorlemmer, 457; the Chemistry of the Garden, Herbert H. Cousins, 463; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Ferdinand Hurter, 469; Preparation of Anhydrous Hydrogen Cyanide and Carbon Monoxide, J. Wade and L. C. Panting, 478; Production of Nitre- and Amido-Oxyludities, J. N. Collie, T. Tickle and L. Hall, 478; Benzene Hexabromide, F. E. Matthews, 478; Action of Bromine on Benzene, J. N. Collie and C. C. Frye, 478; Manganic Salts, C. E. Rice, 478; Potassium Carbonate, W. C. Reynolds, 478; Colouring Matters of Indian Dye Stuff, "Asbarg," A. G. Perkin and J. A. Pilgrim, 478; Metallic Salts of Yellow Colouring Matters, A. G. Perkin and P. J. Wood, 478; Preparation of Beryllium by Electrolysis, P. Lebeau, 479; Chemical Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Air, M. Nicloux, 479; Method of Estimating Carbon Monoxide in Air, A. Gautier, 552; Estimation of Carbon Monoxide largely diluted with Air, A. Gautier, 503; Dissociation of Barium and Manganese Carbides, MM. Gin and Leleux, 479; Partial Decomposition of Chloroform in Organism, A. Desgrez and M. Nicloux, 480; Action of Sorbose Bacterium on Polyhydric Alcohols, Gabriel Bertrand, 480; Molecular Mechanism of Electrolytes, W. M. Hamlet, 494; Analysis of Red Rain Dust, Thomas Steel, 494; Connection between Electrical Properties and Chemical Composition of various Glass, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Prof. J. J. Dobbie, 500; Röntgen Photographs of Metallic Alloys, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, 503; New Silicide of Chromium, Ch. Zettel, 504; New Method of Fractionating Yttrium Earths, G. Urbain, 504; Production of Oxidation of Glycerine by Sorbose Bacterium, Gabriel Bertrand, 504; Action of Different Salts on Plant-structure, Charles Dassonville, 504; Arbeiten des physikalisch-chemischen Instituts der Universität Leipzig aus den Jahren 1887 bis 1896, Dr. John Shields, 508; Calcium Carbide and Acetylene, 523; Reduction of Bromic Acid and Law of Mass Action, W. Judson and J. W. Walker, 525; Action of Ferric Chloride on Etheral Salts of Ketone Acids, R. S. Morrell and J. M. Crofts, 525; Volatility of Sulphur, T. C. Porter, 525; Cannabinol, T. B. Wood, W. T. N. Spivey and T. H. Easterfield, 525; Chemistry of Thorium, B. Brauner, 526; Compound Nature of Thorium, B. Brauner, 526; Præsididymium and Neodidymium, B. Brauner, 526; Action of Ammonia on Acetylurethane, G. Young and E. Clark, 526; Formation of Oxytriazoles from Semicarbazides, G. Young and B. M. Stockwell, 526; Formation of  $\alpha\alpha$ -dihydroxypyridine, S. Ruhemann, 526; Action of Alkyl Iodides on Silver Malate and Lactate, T. Purdie and G. D. Lander, 526; Action of Reagents on Carbon Monoxide, A. Gautier, 526; Neodymium, O. Boudouard, 527; Chlorine Derivatives of Phenyl Carbonates, E. Barral, 527; Alembic Club Reprints, No. 13, the Early History of Chlorine, No. 14, Researches on Molecular Asymmetry, 534; James Watt and the Discovery of the Composition of Water, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 546; Iodide of Tungsten, Ed. Defacqz, 552; Biochemical Preparation of Crystallised Dioxycetone, Gabriel Bertrand, 552; Palladium Chloride as Detective of Minimal Quantities of Carbon Monoxide, MM. Potain and Drouin, 552; the Tutorial Chemistry, Part ii. Metals, G. H. Bailey, 559; Detection of Sawdust in Flour, G. A. Le Roy, 576; Yeast and Alcoholic Fermentation, Prof. J. Reynolds Green, F.R.S., 591; the Freezing Point, Boiling Point, and Conductivity Methods, Harry C. Jones, 606; the Bakerian Lecture, Dr. W. J. Russell, V.P.R.S., 607; Influence of Temperature on Reactions, A. Colson, 624; Ammoniacal Bromides of Silver, M. Jarry, 624; Alkaline Sulphatimonites, M. Pouget, 624; General Reaction of Ethylenic Hydrocarbons, G. Deniges, 624; Chemical Influence of Light on Carbon Disulphide, D. Berthelot, 599; Absorption of Oxygen by Pyrogallate of Potassium, D. Berthelot, 599; Combinations of Pyridine and Trimethylamine with Formic and Acetic Acids, G. André, 600
- Chessin (Prof. A. S.), Hyper-Elliptic Integrals, 308  
Chevigné (Lieut. de), the Navigability of the Niger, 442  
China: through China with a Camera, John Thomson, 539  
Chinese Names, the Spelling of, Freiherr von Richthofen, 545  
Chlorine, the Early History of, Alembic Club Reprints, 534  
Chloroform, Sir James Young Simpson and, H. Laing Gordon, 361  
Chloroform, Deaths under, Past and Present, 614  
Cholera, Bacteriological Test for, Dr. Klein, 132  
Chree (Dr. Charles, F.R.S.), a Magnetic Storm, 492; Magnetic Disturbances during January and February 1898, 515  
Christ (Dr. H.), Die Farnkräuter der Erde, 338  
Christiansen (C.), Origin of Contact Electricity, 237  
Christie (Robert W. D.), Abridged Long Division, 390  
Christison (Dr. J. Sanderson), Crime and Criminals, 75  
Christmas Island, Natural History of, 397  
Christmas Mummies, Laurence Gomme, F.S.A., 175  
Chromosphere, Carbon in the, Dr. Hale, 374  
Chronograph, a New Artillery, 368  
Cicatrisation, Histological Mechanism of, L. Ranvier, 335, 383  
Cider, Influence of Bismuth Subnitrate on hardening of, MM. Leon Dufour and Daniel, 239  
Cinematograph in Astronomy, M. Camille Flammarion, 419  
Civilization, the Dawn of, Egypt and Chaldæa, G. Maspero, 196  
Clairvoyance, the Alleged Vision through Opaque Objects, 324  
Clark (E.), Naphthylureas, 93; Action of Ammonias on Acetylurethane, 526  
Clark (W. E.), Birds of Franz Josef Land, 575  
Clayden (A. W.), Photography of Meteorological Phenomena, 502  
Clayton (H. H.), Twenty-seven-day Auroral Period and Moon, 404  
Clemenčič (I.), Magnetic After-Effect, 401  
Clerke (Agnes M.), the Concise Knowledge Astronomy, 266  
Climatology of the Globe, Julius Hann, 290  
Clinical Diagnosis, Introduction to Chemical Methods of, D. H. Tappeneiner, 436  
Cloud-Formation, Action of Radiation from Uranium Salts in, C. T. R. Wilson, 47  
Clouds: La Photographie et l'Étude des Nuages, Jacques Boyer, 509  
Clowes (F.), Action of Magnesium on Cupric Sulphate Solution, 166  
Clusters, Variables in Star, 400  
Coal Gas, the Commercial Uses of, Thos. Fletcher, 29  
Coal Gas, the Use of Compressed, C. E. Ashford, 485  
Coal Mined in United Kingdom in 1897, 545  
Coastal Waters, Cocoliths in our, Drs. J. Joly, F.R.S., and Henry H. Dixon, 80  
Cobalt, the Atomic Weights of Nickel and, 374  
Cocoliths in our Coastal Waters, Drs. J. Joly, F.R.S., and Henry H. Dixon, 80



- Cockburn (G. B.), Oxidation of Fenchene, 358  
Cocos-keeling Island, Natural History of, 397  
Codrington, (T.), Submerged Rock Valleys in South Wales, Devon and Cornwall, 479  
Coglan (T. A.), the Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 245  
Cohen, (Dr.), Cause of Irregularities in Clarke's Weston-Element, 192  
Cohen (J. B.), Formation of Monomethylaniline from Dimethylaniline, 359; the Aluminium-Mercury Couple, 359  
Colby (Prof. C. E.), Death of, 12  
Cole (F. J.), Cranial Nerves and Lateral Sense Organs of Fishes, 501  
Coleman (Prof. A. P.), Glaciation of the Don Valley, 572  
Coles (C. St. A.), a Dust Shower, 463  
Collie (J. N.), Production of Nitro- and Amido-Oxyludiines, 478; Action of Bromide on Benzene, 478  
Colman (Dr. W. S.), Colour-Hearing, 229  
Colour : a Bee's Movements in a Room, J. Parkin, 8; Insects and Colour, Rev. Alfred Thornley, 30; Protective Mimicry and Common Warning Colours, Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 389  
Colours, Abnormal, of Flowers, Hector Colwell, 129  
Colours of Flowers Blooming out of Season, the, E. Hughes-Gibb, 100  
Colour-Blindness in the Mercantile Marine, 58  
Colour-Blindness, Artificial, G. J. Burch, 454  
Colour-Hearing, Dr. W. S. Colman, 229  
Colson (A.), Influence of Temperature on Chemical Reactions, 624  
Colwell (Hector), Abnormal Colours of Flowers, 129  
Combat of Shell-Fish, on Augury from, Kumagusu Minakata, 342  
Comets : Comet Perrine 16, 88, 492, 591, 617; Herr J. Möller, 16, 61, 105; Dr. F. Ristenpart, 519; Prof. H. Kreutz, 568; Winnecke's Periodic Comet, 180, 284, 472, 325, 352; Prof. Perrine, 230; Theory of Periodic Comets, M. Callandreau, 303; the Comet of 1892 II., Dr. L. Steiner, 325  
Commercial Uses of Coal Gas, the, Thos. Fletcher, 29  
Compan (M.), Absorption of Lamplack for Radiant Heat, 479  
Companion to Vega, Prof. Barnard, 256  
Compressed Coal Gas, the Use of, C. E. Ashford, 485  
Concave Gratings for Stellar Photography, 520  
Conchology, Untwisting of Body in Gastropod Mollusca, Prof. Hickson, 491  
Condensation of Steam, the Law of, Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., and John T. Nicholson, 139  
Conder (Lieut.-Colonel C. R.), Palestine Exploration, 21  
Congress of Archaeological Societies, 156  
Coninck (O. de), an Oxyptomaine, 455  
Conservation of Energy, the Principle of, Hans Januschke, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 74  
Constants, Astronomical, at the Paris Conference, Dr. Fr. Porro, 127  
Constants, Astronomical, 284  
Constant of Aberration, Prof. C. L. Doolittle, 472  
Constitution of the Electric Spark, on the, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 17  
Contremoulins (M.), X-Ray Apparatus for Precise Determination of Position of Projectiles in Cranium, 120  
Cooke (Samuel), the Foundations of Scientific Agriculture, 243  
Cooper-King (Lieut.-Colonel C.), Death of, 280  
Copper, Effect of Temperature on Tensile and Compressive Properties of, Prof. Warren and S. H. Barraclough, 288  
Coral Boring at Funafuti, Prof. Edgeworth David, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 137  
Corals, Affinities of *Alveopora*, H. M. Bernard, 262  
Corals, Catalogue of the Madreporarian, in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 363  
Cordeiro (F. J. B.), the Barometrical Determinations of Heights, 605  
Cordier (L.), Estimation of Gastric Juice, 335  
Cornish (C. J.), Nights with an Old Gunner and other Studies of Wild Life, 29; an English Beaver Park, 130  
Cornu (A.), Zeeman's Phenomena, 310  
Correlation, a Remarkable Case of, 511  
Corrigan (Severinus J.), the Constitution and Function of Gases, 316  
Cotton (A.), Simple Proof of Change of Period of Sodium Light in Magnetic Field, 143  
Couriot (H.), Explosion of Marsh Gas Mixtures by Electric Currents, 479  
Courmelles (F. D.), Visibility of X-Rays to the Blind, 527  
Cousins (Herbert H.), the Chemistry of the Garden, 463  
Cowper-Coles (Sherard), Electrolytic Reflectors, 419  
Crab, Five-Fingered, R. I. Pocock, 436  
Crabs, Malformed, Alexander Gray, 561  
Crater Lake, Oregon, 375  
Crémieu (V.), New Contact Breaker for Induction Coils, 407  
Crémieu (M.), Means of producing Elliptic Sound-Vibrations in Air, 440  
Cricket-chirp and Temperature, Prof. A. Dolbear, 133  
Crime and Criminals, Dr. J. Sanderson Christon, 75  
Critical Temperature of Water : S. Geoghegan, 101; H. M. Martin, 80  
Crocuses, Sparrows and, 543  
Crofts (J. M.), Action of Ferric Chloride on Ethereal Salts of Ketone Acids, 525  
Crole (David), a Text-book of Tea-Planting and Manufacture, 97  
Crookes (William, F.R.S.), Diamonds, 315  
Crossley (A. W.), Decomposition of Camphoric Acid by Fusion with Alkali, 166  
Crova (A.), Automatic Registration of Heat of Solar Radiation, 119; Absorption of Lamplack for Radiant Heat, 479  
Crustacea : Five-Fingered Crab, R. I. Pocock, 436; Malformed Crabs, Alexander Gray, 561  
Crystallography : the Connection between the Characters of Isomorphous Salts and the Atomic Weight of the Metals contained, A. E. Tutton, 36; Possible Axis of Symmetry, Dr. Hugh Marshall, 309; the Structure of Crystals, A. Turner, W. Barlow, 428; Tabellarische Uebersicht der Mineralien nach ihren krystallographisch-Chemischen Beziehungen Geordnet, P. Groth, 581; Examination of Triclinic Minerals with Etching Figures, T. L. Walker, 500  
Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel A.), Aurifeuillians, 406  
Cunningham (W.), Palaeolithic Implements from Plateau-gravels, 599  
Curie (Sklodowska), Magnetic Properties of Tempered Steel, 301; Rays emitted by Uranium and Thorium Compounds, 600  
Curran (Rev. J. M.), Artesian Water in New South Wales, 495; Glaciation in Australia, 495  
Currents of Pacific Ocean, 301  
Curtis (C. G.), Practical Forestry, 292  
Curtis (R. H.), Comparison of Campbell-Stokes and Jordan Sunshine Recorders, 118; Sunshine Recorders compared, 518  
Cushny (Prof. A. R.), on Rhythmic Variations in the Contractions of the Mammalian Ventricle, 19  
Cyanophyceen, Untersuchungen über den Bau der, und Bakterien, A. Fischer, 29  
*Cyclamen L.*, die Gattung, eine Systematische und biologische Monographie, Dr. F. Hildebrand, 560  
Cyon (E. de), Functions of Cerebral Hypophysis, 624  
Da Pra (Guglielmo N.), Navigazione Aerea, 560  
Daffinr (Dr. F.), das Wachstum des Menschen, 363  
Dakyns (H. G.), the Works of Xenophon, 146  
Dales, Storm and Sunshine in the, P. H. Lockwood, 463  
Daniel (M.), Influence of Bismuth Subnitrate on Hardening of Cider, 239  
Darby (J. C. H.), Students' Guide to Submarine Cable-testing, 459  
Darwin (F.), Method of Demonstrating Assimilation in Green Plants, 71  
Darwin (Prof. G. H.), Periodic Orbits, 394  
Dassonville (Charles), Action of Mineral Salts on the Form and Structure of the Lupin, 95; Action of Different Salts on Plant-structure, 504  
Dastre (M.), Martial Function of Liver in Vertebrates and Invertebrates, 359  
David (Prof. Edgeworth), Coral-boring at Funafuti, 137  
David (Prof. T. W. E.), the Funafuti Coral-boring Expedition, 494; Glacial Traces in Inman Valley, South Australia, 495; Evidence of Glacial Action in Bacchus Marsh District, 495  
Davies (Henry), the Miner's Arithmetic and Mensuration, 462  
Davis (Commander C. H.), Effect of Electric Car Disturbances at U.S. Naval Observatory, 350

- Dawkins (Prof. Boyd, F.R.S.), Spruce Fungus, 71  
Dawn of Civilization, the: Egypt and Chaldea, G. Maspero, 196  
Dawson (Charles), Discovery of a Large Supply of "Natural Gas" at Waldron, Sussex, 150  
Dawson (Dr. G. M.), Glaciation of Western Canada, 572  
Dawson (Philip), Electric Traction in America and Europe, 379  
Dawson (S. E.), Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, North America: Vol. I. Canada and Newfoundland, 223  
Dawson (Dr. S. E.), John Cabot's Landing-place in America, 616  
Dead, the Book of the, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 337  
Deane (Henry), New Eucalyptus, 95  
Décombe (L.), Direct Measurement of Period of Hertzian Oscillations, 407  
Deer, the Woburn Abbey, 201  
Defacqz (Ed.), Iodide of Tungsten, 552  
Delachanal (M.), Biological Preparation of Levulose from Mannite, 72  
Deléarde (Dr.), Alcohol in Relation to Microbial Diseases, 355  
Delépine (M.), Hydrocinnamide, 455  
Delpino (Prof. T.), the Lesser Celandine, 517  
Demoussy (E.), Oxidation of Ammonia Compounds by Soil Ferments, 310  
Dendy (Prof. A.), *Pontobolbos manaarensis*, 119  
Denigès (G.), General Reaction of Ethylenic Hydrocarbons, 624  
Deniker (J.), Anthropological Characteristics of European Races, 351  
Denning (W. F.), the Great Meteoric Shower of November, 7; the Leonid Display, 1897, 30, 82; the November Meteors, 36; the Height of Meteors, 540; Presentation of Royal Astronomical Society's Gold Medal to W. F. Denning, 376; the Present Appearance of Jupiter, 586  
Densities of Carbonic Oxide, Carbonic Anhydride, and Nitrous Oxide, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 208  
Desgrez (A.), Decomposition of Chloroform and Bromoform by Liquid Potash, 95; Decomposition of Chloroform in Organism, 168; Mucinoid Substance produced by Bacteria, 431; Partial Decomposition of Chloroform in Organism, 480  
Developmental Mechanics, Dr. Wilhelm Roux, 531  
Devonshire (Duke of), Speech at the Anniversary Dinner of the Royal Society, 113; on Technical Education, 330  
Devonshire Geologist, a, 4  
Dew and Absorption, T. Wilson, 436  
Dewar (Prof.), Detection of Impurities in Liquid Air, 93; Absorption of Hydrogen by Palladium, 93  
Diamond, Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the, Prof. Henry Carvill Lewis, F.R.S., 315  
Diamonds, William Crookes, F.R.S., 315  
*Dianthecia*, British Moths and the Genus, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 460  
Dibdin (W. J.), the Purification of Sewage and Water, 601  
Dickson (J. D. H.), Electric Resistance of Wire and Temperature, 157  
Differential Equations, Introductory Course in, D. A. Murray, 340  
Differential Equations, Ordinary, with an Introduction to Lie's Theory of the Group of one Parameter, James Morris Page, 340  
Diphtheria in Russia, Serum Treatment of, Dr. Rauffuss, 351  
Disease, the Winter Meteorology of Egypt, and its Influence on, H. E. Leigh Canney, 52  
Disease, Air, Food, and Exercises; an Essay on the Predisposing Causes of, Dr. A. Rabagliati, 99  
Diseases, Microbial, Alcohol in Relation to, Dr. Deléarde, 355  
Divining Rod, a Mechanical Theory of the, Prof. M. E. Wadsworth, 221  
Divisibility, a Test for, Henry T. Burgess, 8, 30  
Divisibility, the Law of, Dr. C. Børgen, 54; a Correction, 136; Henry T. Burgess, 55  
Division, Abridged Long, Rev. C. L. Dodgson, 269; Robert W. D. Christie, 390  
Dixey (Dr. F. A.), Mr. Merrifield's Experiments on the Relation of Temperature to Variation, 184  
Dixon (H. A. K.), Philip's Artistic Animal Studies, 606  
Dixon (Dr. Henry H.), Coccoliths in our Coastal Waters, 80; Distribution of Coccoliths, 575; Transpiration into a Space saturated with Water, 173  
Dixon (Will. A.), Insusceptibility of Insects to Poisons, 365  
Dobbie (Prof. J. J.), Orthochlorobromo-benzene, 430; Connection between Electrical Properties and Chemical Composition of Various Glass, 500  
Dodgson (Rev. C. L.), Abridged Long Division, 269  
Dodgson (Rev. C. L.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 279  
Dolbear (Prof. A.), Cricket-chirp and Temperature, 133  
Domestic Economy, the Teacher's Manual of Object-Lessons in, Vincent T. Murché, 463  
Donnan (F. G.), Lord Rayleigh's Proof of Van 't Hoff's Osmotic Theorem, 53  
Doolittle (Prof. C. L.), Constant of Aberration, 472  
Dorn (E.), Heating Effect of Röntgen Rays, 401  
Double Stars: New Double Stars, R. T. A. Innes, 179  
Double and Multiple Southern Stars, Dr. T. J. J. See, 617  
Dowsing Faculty, the Supposed, Prof. W. F. Barrett, 79; the Writer of the Article, 80  
Dragendorff (Dr. J. G. N.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612  
Drawing, Elementary, a Series of Practical Papers for Beginners, Elizabeth Moore Hallowell, 100  
Driffield (V. C.), a New Actinograph, 471  
Drouin (M.), Palladium Chloride as Detective of Minimal Quantities of Carbon Monoxide, 552  
Druce (Geo. Claridge), the Flora of Berkshire, 579  
Drude (E.), Torsion and Magnetism, 401  
Drude (P.), Optical Constants of Sodium, 500  
Dublin Royal Society, 215, 239, 431, 526, 575  
Dubois (E.), Variation of Brain-weights as Surface of Animal, 281  
Ducamp (A.), Oysters and Typhoid Fever, 72  
Dufour (Leon), Influence of Bismuth Subnitrates in Hardening of Cider, 239  
Dugong, the, W. F. Sinclair, 198  
Dumont (Eugène), Magnetic Properties of Nickel Steel, 479  
Dunstan (W. R., F.R.S.), Indian and American Podophyllum, 430; Pharmacology of Aconitine, Diacetylaconitine, Benzacconine, and Aconine, 453; Iceland Spar from Kilwa Island, 491  
Dust Fog in the Canaries, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 582  
Dust Shower, a, C. St. A. Coles, 463  
Dymond (T. S.), Damage to Agricultural Soil by Salt-water Flood, 490  
Dynamics: the Treatment of Parallelograms of Velocities, R. F. Muirhead, 86; Waves in Medium having Periodic Discontinuity of Structure, Prof. H. Lamb, 143; Dynamical Illustrations of Certain Optical Phenomena, Prof. J. D. Everett, 477  
Early Man in Scotland, Sir Wm. Turner, F.R.S., 234, 256  
Early Spring Flowers, Miss E. Armitage, 365  
Earth Movements, Modification of the Great Lakes by, Prof. G. K. Gilbert, 211  
Earthquakes: the Calcutta Earthquake of June 12, Prof. F. Omori, 59; Recent Seismology, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 246, 272; Earthquake in North Britain, James M'Cubbin, 391; Earthquakes in Montserrat, H. Hamilton, 543; Earthquake in California, 565  
Easterfield (T. H.), Cannabinol, 525  
Ebert (W.), New Method for Determining the Vertical, 191  
Eclipses: the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 35, 105, 294, 325, 365; Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342; Arrival of Eclipse Parties at Bombay, 230; Partial Eclipse of the Moon, 207; Eclipse Negatives, 419; Total Solar Eclipse of 1900, 159  
Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 142, 191, 310, 431, 526  
Edinburgh, Meteorology of, R. C. Mossman, 86  
Edinburgh Royal Society, 191, 287, 309, 503, 575  
Edridge-Green (F. W.), Memory and its Cultivation, 197  
Edser (Edwin), Extension of Maxwell's Electro-magnetic Theory of Light, 599  
Education: International Congress on Technical Education, 9; Progress of Technical Education, 259; the Duke of Devonshire on Technical Education, 330; the Teacher's Manual of Object-Lessons in Domestic Economy, Vincent T. Murché, 463; the Science Buildings at South Kensington, 485; the London University Bill, 587  
Eggs, some Rare Birds', 438

- Egypt: the Winter Meteorology of Egypt and its Influence on Disease, H. E. Leigh Canney, 52; the Dawn of Civilization, Egypt and Chaldea, G. Maspero, 196; the Book of the Dead, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 337; Discovery of Tomb of Amenophis II. by M. Loret, 566; Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte: Ethnographie Préhistorique et Tombeau Royal de Negadah, J. de Morgan, 578; the Metals used by the Great Nations of Antiquity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 594
- Ehrenreich (Dr.), the Guayaki of Paraguay, 551
- Ekenstein (A. van), Caroubinose and *d*-Mannose, 72
- Electricity: on the Constitution of the Electric Spark, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 17; a Link in the Evolution of a certain Form of Induction Coil, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 30; Retardation of Spark Discharge, E. Warburg, 92; Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners, F. W. Sanderson, 29; the Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, being Lectures on Mathematical Physics, A. G. Webster, 49; Practical Electricity and Magnetism, John Henderson, 509; the Magnetic Circuit, H. du Bois, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 385; a Magnetic Storm, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 492; Electric Movements on Air and Water, with Theoretical Inferences, Lord Armstrong, F.R.S., 31; Electrical Oscillations in Wires, H. C. Pocklington, 47; Lectures on Physiology, first series, on Animal Electricity, A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 50; les fours Électriques et leurs Applications, Ad. Minet, 53; Bibliography of X-Ray Literature and Research, 53; Mechanism of Conductor-discharge by Röntgen Rays, G. Sagnac, 263; Emission of Secondary Rays in Air under X-Rays, G. Sagnac, 407; Diffusion of Röntgen Rays, Drs. Malagoli and Bonacini, 545; La Teoria dei Raggi Röntgen, Prof. Filippo Re, 483; Heilmann's Electric Locomotive, 58; Dielectric Constants at Low Temperatures, R. Abegg, 70; Depolarisation of Mercury and Platinum Electrodes, K. R. Klein, 70; Electro-chemical Method of converting Alternating into Direct Currents, L. Graetz, 70; Photo-electric Properties of Fluorspar and Selenium, G. C. Schmidt, 92; Mutual Influence of Kathode Rays, J. Bernstein, 92; Nature of Coloration of Salts by Kathode Rays, R. Abegg, 92; Deflection and Reflection with Two Kathodes, Dr. Tollenaar, 96; Chemical Effect of Impact of Kathode Rays, Prof. J. J. Thomson and Mr. Skinner, 119; Deflection of Kathode Rays, W. Kaufmann and E. Aschkinass, 238; Magnetic Deflection of Kathode Rays, W. Kaufmann, 238; Kathode Rays, E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 238; Colour-Changes of Salts under Kathodic Rays, Profs. Elster and Geitel, 255; Relation between Positive Light and Dark Kathode Space, E. Wiedemann, 402; Properties of Kathodes in Magnetic Field, André Broca, 479; Composition of Kathode Rays, M. Villard, 545; Electric Decomposition of Kathode Rays, Dr. J. R. von Geitler, 545; Temperature Variations in E.M.F. of H-form of Clark Cells, W. L. Waters, 71; Electric Balloon Signalling as applied to Arctic Exploration, E. S. Bruce, 85; Electric Observations by Balloon, R. Bornstein, 238; "Nymph" Attachment for Pleasure-craft, 86; the Carbon Electric Arc, R. Herzfeld, 92; Conductivity of Electrodes for Rapid Oscillations, J. A. Erskine, 92; Absorption of Electric Oscillations by Luminescent Gases, E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 92; Temperature-Coefficient of Potential of Calomel Electrode, T. W. Richards, 104; Failure of German Silver and Platinoid Wires, Rollo Appleyard, 116; the Material of Resistance-Coil Wires in Tropical Climates, Rollo Appleyard, 418; Electric Resistance of Wire and Temperature, J. D. H. Dickson, 157; Thermostat for Drying Varnish on Coils, W. Watson, 117; a Pocket Voltmeter, M. Joyce, 119; Projected Exploiting of the Trollhättan Waterfalls, 135; the Capillary Electrometer, G. J. Burch, 148; Temperature Compensators for Standard Cells, Albert Campbell, 166; the Zeeman Effect Photographed, Thos. Preston, 173; Electrical Measurements by Alternating Currents, H. A. Rowland, 189; Electric Conductivity of Nitric Acid, V. H. Velej, F.R.S., and J. J. Manley, 190; Cause of Irregularities in Clarke's Weston-Element, Dr. Cohen, 192; Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery, E. Tremlett Carter, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 193; the Local Distribution of Electric Power in Workshops, Ernest Kilburn Scott, 197; the Magnetic Properties and Electrical Resistance of Iron at High Temperatures, Dr. David K. Morris, 232; Origin of Contact Electricity, C. Christiansen, 237; Temperature of Mercury Arc Lamp Electrodes, L. Arons, 238; the Elements of Electro-Chemistry, Dr. Robert Lüpke, 243; the Electro-Chemical Industries, J. W. Swan, F.R.S., 284; Current Intensity of Lightning-Flash, F. Pockels, 301; Cause of Death by Electric Shock, Prof. T. Oliver and Dr. R. A. Bolam, 302; a Thermometric Mercury Ammeter, Ch. Camichel, 310; Resistance of Crystallised Silicon, F. Le Roy, 310; Phosphorescence produced by Electrification, J. Trowbridge and J. E. Burbank, 333; Electric Signalling without Conducting Wires, Prof. Oliver Lodge, 334; a Tesla Oscillator, 335; the Refraction of Electric Waves, Prof. Jagadis Chunder Bose, 353; Electroscopic Detection of Electric Waves, A. Toepler, 401; Novelty in Vacuum Tubes, Prof. Trowbridge and Mr. Burbank, 371; Electric Traction in America and Europe, Philip Dawson, 379; Electro-Magnetic Induction in Current Sheets, G. H. Bryan, 382; Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions of Potassium and Sodium Sulphates, E. H. Archibald, 398; Reversal of Valve Action in Discharge Tubes, E. Hagenbach, 401; Theory of Galvanic Polarisation, A. Oberbeck, 401; Excitation of Stationary Waves by Spark Discharges, F. Melde, 401; Stratified Discharge in Open Air, Max Toepler, 401; Counter Electromotive Force of Aluminium, V. von Lang, 401; Influence of Magnetism on Strength of Electric Vacuum Discharges, A. Paalzow and F. Neesen, 402; Magnetic and Electric Wind, O. Lehmann, 402; Chemical Actions of Silent Discharge, M. Berthelot, 431, 455, 479, 503; Direct Measurement of Period of Hertzian Oscillations, L. Décombe, 407; New Contact-Breaker for Induction Coils, V. Crémieu, 407; Recherches expérimentales sur quelque Actinomètres Electrochimiques, H. Rigollot, 411; Electrolytic Reflectors, Sheard Cowper-Coles, 419; Influence of Silent Discharge on Air, W. A. Shenstone and W. T. Evans, 430; the *Electrician* Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook for 1898, 435; the Universal Electrical Directory, 435; Kelvin Quadrant Electrometer as Wattmeter and Voltmeter, Ernest Wilson, 453; the Theory of Alternating Currents, W. G. Rhodes, 454; Student's Guide to Submarine Cable-testing, H. K. C. Fisher and J. C. H. Darby, 459; Temperature of Incandescent Lamps, P. Janet, 479; Explosion of Marsh-gas Mixtures by Electric Currents, H. Couriot and J. Meunier, 479; Preparation of Beryllium by Electrolysis, P. Lebeau, 479; Molecular Mechanism of Electrolytes, W. M. Hamlet, 494; Canal Rays, E. Goldstein, 500; Potential Gradients in Vacuum Tubes, W. P. Graham, 500; Connection between Electrical Properties and Chemical Composition of Various Glass, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Prof. J. J. Dobbie, 500; Discharge by Ultra-violet Light, E. Rutherford, 503; Conductivity of Thin Silver Plates, G. Vincent, 503; Journal of Electricity, 524; Circulation of Gaseous Matter in Crookes' Tube, A. A. C. Swinton, 525; Thermo-electric Pyrometers, A. Stansfield, 525; the Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 536; L'Électro-chimie, Production Électrolytique des Composés Chimiques, A. Minet, 561; Present State of Supply of Electricity in London, A. H. Preece, 566; Electric Conductivity of Solution of Permanganate of Potassium, Emmanuel Legrand, 576; Telegraphy by Circuit, Dr. Slaby, 589; New Coherer for Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. H. Ruff, 612; Extension of Maxwell's Electromagnetic Theory of Light, Edwin Edser, 599; Rays emitted by Uranium and Thorium Compounds, Slodowska Curie, 600; Helios Company Model illustrating Three-phase Method of transmitting Power, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 623
- Elementary Practical Physiography, John Thornton, 244
- Elements of Electro-Chemistry, the, Dr. Robert Lüpke, 243
- Elliot (D. G.), the Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, 219
- Ellms (Mr.), Microscopic Plants imparting Ill Odour to Water, 441
- Elster (Prof.), Colour-changes of Salts under Kathodic Rays, 255
- Embryology: Das Wachstum des Menschen, Dr. F. Daffnfr, 363; Kainogenesis als Ausdruck differenter phylogenetischer Energien, Dr. Ernst Mehnert, 505; Programm und Forschungsmethoden der Entwicklungs-Mechanik der Organismen, Dr. Wilhelm Roux, 531
- Emotions, the Psychology of the, Th. Ribot, 150
- Empire, a Run Round the, being the Log of Two Young People who Circumnavigated the Globe, Dr. Alex. Hill, 316

- Enchanted Mesa, an, F. W. Hodge, 450  
 Energy, the Principle of Conservation of, Hans Januschke, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 74  
 Engelmann's (Prof. T. W.), Spectroscopic Tables, 85  
 English Beaver Park, an, C. J. Cornish, 130  
 Engineering: Heilmann's Electric Locomotive, 58; Microscopic Observations on Fatigue Deteriorations in Steel Rails, Thomas Andrews, 58; Projected Electrical Exploitation of Trollhättan Waterfalls, 135; the Law of Condensation of Steam, Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., and John T. Nicholson, 139; Premium Award of Institution of Civil Engineers, 177; Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery, E. Tremlett Carter, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 193; the Local Distribution of Electric Power in Workshops, Ernest Kilburn Scott, 197; on a Method of Determining the Reactions at the Points of Support of Continuous Beams, Geo. Wilson, 238; Death of Sir C. H. Gregory, 253; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 379; Electric Traction in America and Europe, Philip Dawson, 379; Report of Gas Engine Research Committee of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 379; Whittaker's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket Book, Phillip R. Björling, 434; Student's Guide to Submarine Cable-Testing, H. K. C. Fisher and J. C. H. Darby, 459; Death of Sir Henry Bessemer, F.R.S., 468; Obituary Notice of, 487; Death and Obituary Notice of James I'Anson, 566; Tractive Resistance of Express Trains, 611  
 Entomology: Researches on Mimicry on the Basis of a Natural Classification of the Papilionidae, Dr. Erich Haase, 1, 25; Mimicry in Insects, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 304; Protective and Pseudo-Mimicry, Sir G. F. Hampson, Bart., 364; Protective Mimicry and Common Warning Colours, Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 389; a Bee's Movements in a Room, J. Parkin, 8; Insects on the Summit of Mauna Loa, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 20; Insects and Colour, Rev. Alfred Thornley, 30; Entomological Society, 71, 118, 167, 309, 383, 454, 501, 526, 623; Remarkable Termite Mounds of Australia, W. Saville-Kent, 81; Effect of Temperature on Hibernation of Injurious Insects, Dr. L. O. Howard, 85; Attraction of Flowers for Insects, Sir John Lubbock, 94; Flowers and Insects, Prof. F. Plateau, 179, 255; Life Histories of American Insects, C. M. Weed, 99; Useful Insect Products, Dr. L. O. Howard, 114; Fire-fly Light, Dr. Carlo del Lungo, 130; Cricket-Chirp and Temperature, Prof. A. Dolbear, 133; the Germinative Plates of Coleoptera, A. Lécaillon, 143; the Rouget Parasite, M. Brucker, 143; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. G. H. Horn, 156, 323; Destructive Propensities of *Dermestes vulpinis*, Mr. Blandford, 167; the Small Tortoiseshell Butterfly in December, W. F. Kirby, 173; Mr. Merrifield's Experiments on the Relation of Temperature to Variation, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 184; Entomology of Hawaiian Islands, R. C. L. Perkins, 190; Scale Insects and Ladybirds, Mr. Froggatt, 216; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. E. L. Taschenberg, 300; Insusceptibility of Insects to Poisons, Will. A. Dixon, 365; the Reviewer, 365; Miss H. B. Potter, 412; the San José Scale, R. Newstead, 440; the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 460; the Gipsy Moth in Massachusetts, L. O. Howard, 491; Ants and Aphides, J. G. Goudie, 517; Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1897, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 558  
 Equations, Differential, Introductory Course in, D. A. Murray, 340  
 Equilibriums, Graphic Representation by means of  $\zeta$ -Function of, Prof. van der Waals, 95  
 Erlanger (Dr. R. von), Death of, 253  
 Erskine (J. A.), Conductivity of Electrodes for Rapid Oscillations, 92  
 Eschenhagen (Dr.), Magnetic Observations in the Hartz Mountains, 318  
 Escombe (F.), Note on the Influence of very Low Temperature on the Germinative Power of Seeds, 138  
 Espin (Rev. T. E.), a Probable New Star, 374; a Remarkable Object, 400  
 Etard (A.), a Crystallised Hydride of Dicumphene, 407  
 Ether, the Isothermals of, J. Rose-Innes, 70  
 Ethnography: Further Explorations in American Mounds, 400  
 Ethnology: the Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain, Sir John Evans, K.C.B., 290; an Enchanted Mesa, F. W. Hodge, 450; Origin of Australasian Aborigines, A. W. Howitt, 496; Ethnological Studies among the North-West Central Queensland Aborigines, Walter E. Roth, 561  
 Etruscan Vases, the Magnetic Properties of, Dr. Folgheraiter, 281  
 Eucalyptus, New, Henry Dean and J. H. Maiden, 95  
 Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Books I. and II., Charles Smith and Sophie Bryant, 433  
 Europe, the Tailless Batrachians of, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 577  
 Evans (Sir John, K.C.B.), the Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain, 290  
 Evans (Thomas J.), Notes on Carpentry and Joinery, 602  
 Evans (W. T.), Influence of Silent Electrical Discharge on Air, 430  
 Everett (Prof. J. D.), Dynamical Illustrations of certain Optical Phenomena, 477  
 Evolution: Random Selection, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., N. L. G. Filon, 210; the Law of Ancestral Heredity, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 452  
 Ewart (Prof. J. C., F.R.S.), Zebra Horse Hybrids, 397  
 Ewing (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.), Applied Mechanics, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 313; Dr. Linde's Method of Producing Extreme Cold and Liquefying Air, 469  
 Examinations, Report on Technological, 40  
 Explorations in American Mounds, Further, 400  
 Explosion Waves, the Collision of Two, R. H. Jones and J. Bower, 383  
 Explosives: Death and Obituary Notice of Col. Sir V. D. Majendie, 612  
 Eykman (Mr.), Influence of Seasons on Combustion of Nutritive Matter in Man, 263  
 Fabry (Ch.), a New Method of Interferential Spectroscopy, 263; Study of Radiations by Interferential Spectroscopy, 359  
 Fairchild (Prof. H. L.), Glacial Phenomena of Western New York, 573  
 Faraday Memorial, 56  
 Faraday's Lines of Force, some Errata in Maxwell's Paper on, Prof. Ludwig Boltzmann, 77  
 Farnkräuter der Erde, Die, Dr. H. Christ, 338  
 Fauna, Antarctic: Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 427; Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 427  
 Fauna, Subterranean, A. Viré, 301  
 Faurie (G. A.), Effects of Longitudinal Stress on Metals, 359  
 Fayer (Surgeon-General Sir Joseph), Biography of Inspector-General Sir James Ranald Martin, F.R.S., 462  
 Feilmann (M. E.), Formation of Hydrolysis of Esters, 239  
 Fenton (H. J. H.), Dihydroxytartaric Acid, 166; Volumetric Estimation of Sodium, 383  
 Fergusson (S. P.), Highest Kite Ascensions in 1897, 372  
 Fergussonite, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 381  
 Fermentation, Yeast and Alcoholic, Prof. J. Reynolds Green, F.R.S., 591  
 Ferns of Nicaragua, the, B. Shimek, 373  
 Ferret and Trout, J. Robson, 300  
 Fertility of the Land, the, Isaac P. Roberts, 75  
 Féry (Ch.), Application of Photographic Irradiation, 527  
 Fever, Mediterranean, Malta or Undulant, Louis Hughes, 581  
 Fiji Group, Coral Reefs of, A. Agassiz, 405  
 Filon (N. L. G.), Random Selection, 210  
 Filters, Water, the Efficiency of, 324  
 Filtration, Sterilisation of Liquids by, J. Hausser, 504  
 Finck (E.), Action of Carbon Monoxide on Palladium Chloride, 455  
 Fire-fly Light, Dr. Carlo del Lungo, 130  
 Fischer (A.), Untersuchungen über den Bau der Cyanophyccen und Bakterien, 29  
 Fischer (Prof. T.), the Lake of Garda Moraine Ampitheatre, 441  
 Fisher (H. K. C.), Student's Guide to Submarine Cable-Testing, 459  
 Fisheries Exhibition, Liverpool, 13  
 Fishing: Manner of obtaining Silkworm Gut, 158  
 Fitzgerald (Prof.), Cause of Doubling in Zeeman Effect, 334  
 Five-fingered Crab, R. I. Pocock, 436  
 Flammarion (M. Camille), Cinematograph in Astronomy, 419

- Flanery (David), the Variability of Mira Ceti, 245  
 Fletcher (Thomas), the Commercial Uses of Coal Gas, 29  
 Fleurent (Emile), Manuel d'Analyse Chimique Appliquée a l'examen des produits Industriels et Commerciaux, 267  
 Flight, Artificial, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 135  
 Flora of Berkshire, the, Geo. Claridge Druce, 579  
 Flour, Detection of Sawdust in, G. A. Le Roy, 576  
 Flower Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand, the, Mrs. Rowan, 436  
 Flowers, Abnormal Colours of, Hector Colwell, 129  
 Flowers blooming out of Season, the Colours of, E. Hughes-Gibb, 100  
 Flowers, Early Spring, Miss E. Armitage, 365  
 Flowers and Insects, Sir John Lubbock, 94; Prof. F. Plateau, 179, 255  
 Fluorescing Bodies, on the Absorption of Light by, Prof. C. E. Guillaume, John Burke, 427  
 Fluorine, the Liquefaction of, 82  
 Flying Machine, a Railroad, Profs. Langley and Watkins, 156  
 Fog, Dust, in the Canaries, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 582  
 Folgeraiter (Prof.), the Magnetic Properties of Etruscan Vases, 281  
 Folk Lore: Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients, Rev. M. G. Watkins, 146; Christmas Mummings, Laurence Gomme, F.S.A., 175; on Augury from Combat of Shell-fish, Kumagusu Minakata, 342; the Mandrake, Kumagusu Minakata, 412; Marriage Customs in Many Lands, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, 535  
 Fonville (W. de), les Ballons-Sondes, 76; the International Balloon Conference, 565  
 Food: Sugar superior to Fat as Food, A. Chauveau, 503  
 Fordham (H. G.), the Hereford Earthquake in Hertfordshire, 229  
 Forestry: Bau und Leben unserer Waldbaume, Dr. M. Büsgen, William Somerville, 126; Forests and Rainfall, Prof. H. A. Hazen, 213; Practical Forestry, C. E. Curtis, 292  
 Formosa, Aborigines of, Albrecht Wirth, 518  
 Forsyth (Prof. A. R., F.R.S.), the Integration of Partial Differential Equations, 262  
 Forthcoming Books of Science, 497  
 Fossils: *Spencerites*, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 142  
 Foster (Prof. Michael, Sec.R.S.), Presidential Address in Section I of the British Association, 20; Marcello Malpighi e l'opera sua, Scritti Varii, 529  
 Foundations of Scientific Agriculture, the, Samuel Cooke, 243  
 Fours Électriques et leurs Applications, les, Ad. Minet, 53  
 Fowler (A.), the Concise Knowledge of Astronomy, 266  
 Fowler (Henry), Calcium Carbide and Acetylene, 523  
 Fowling, a History of, being an Account of the many Curious Devices by which Wild Birds are, or have been, captured in different parts of the World, Rev. H. A. Macpherson, 98  
 Franchimont (Prof.), Action of Nitric Acid on Methyl Nitrates, 192  
 Frankland (P.), Effect of Chloracetyl Groups on Rotary Power of Methyl and Ethylic Glycerates and Tartrates, 383  
 Frankland (Mrs. Percy), Sewer Gas and its Influence on Health, 387  
 Freezing Point, Boiling Point, and Conductivity Methods, the, Harry C. Jones, 606  
 Freire (Dr. D.), the Yellow Fever Bacillus, 24  
 Frenzel (Dr. J.), Death of, 85  
 Frog Larvæ, Influence of Wave-movement on Development of, E. Yung, 600  
 Froggatt (Mr.), Scale Insects and Ladybirds, 215  
 Frye (C. C.), Action of Bromine on Benzene, 478  
 Funafuti, Coral Boring at, Prof. Edgeworth David, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 137; Prof. J. W. Judd, 501  
 Fungi: the Laboulbeniaceæ, a New Field of Study among, Roland Thaxter, 620  
 Gabba (Prof. Dr. Luigi), Manuale del Chimico e dell' Industriale, 7  
 Gale of November 28-29, the, 178  
 Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, the, D. G. Elliot, 219  
 Galloway (Prof. W.), Our Mineral Wealth, 522  
 Galton (Francis, F.R.S.), a Diagram of Heredity, 293; Photographic Measurement of Horses and other Animals, 230; Registered Speeds of American Trotting Horses as Hereditary Data, 333  
 Game Birds of North America, the Gallinaceous, D. G. Elliot, 219  
 Garbasso (Dr.), Researches on Röntgen Rays, 544  
 Garden, the Chemistry of the, Herbert H. Cousins, 463  
 Gardiner (C. J.), Geology of Lambay Island, 167  
 Gardiner (J. S.), Geology of Rotuma, 117; the Coral Reefs of Funafuti, Rotuma, and Fiji, 502  
 Gardner (J. A.), Oxidation of Ferchene, 358  
 Garrigou (F.), Means of augmenting Intensity and Rapidity of Action of Röntgen Rays, 600  
 Garwood (E. J.), Glacial Geology of Spitsbergen, 405  
 Gas: the Commercial Uses of Coal Gas, Thos. Fletcher, 29; Discovery of a Large Supply of "Natural Gas" at Waldron, Sussex, Charles Dawson, 150; Gas Mixtures, A. Leduc, 310; the Law of, A. Leduc, 440; Determination of Density of Gas on very small volumes, Th. Schloesing, jun., 314; Measurement of Density of, Th. Schloesing, jun., 374; Report of Gas Engine Research Committee of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 379  
 Gases, the Refractivities of Various, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 189; the Constitution and Function of, Severinus J. Corrigan, 316; the Kinetic Theory and Radiant Energy, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 536  
 Gautier (A.), Estimation of Carbon Monoxide largely diluted with Air, 503; Action of Reagents on Carbon Monoxide, 526; Method of estimating Carbon Monoxide in Air, 552  
 Geikie (Sir Archibald, F.R.S.), the Founders of Geology, 169; Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, 426  
 Geitel (Prof.), Colour Changes of Salts under Kathodic Rays, 255  
 Geitler (Dr. J. R. von), Electric and Magnetic Decomposition of Kathode Rays, 545  
 Geminid Meteors, 136  
 Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond, Papers and Notes on the, Prof. Henry Carvill Lewis, F.R.S., 315  
 Genève, Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève, 244  
 Geoghegan (S.), the Critical Temperature of Water, 101  
 Geography: Death of Sir Rutherford Alcock, 12; on the Summit of Mauna Loa, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 20; Palestine Exploration, Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Conder, 21; the Jackson-Harmsworth Arctic Expedition, 40; Volcanoes of North America, Israel C. Russell, 73; Chauncy Maples, D.D., a Sketch of his Life with Selections from his Letters, 76; Alaska, T. G. Brady, 103; the Arctic Work of Mr. R. E. Peary, 132; Death of G. G. Hubbard, 156; Obituary Notice of, 254; Hints to Teachers and Students on the choice of Geographical Books for Reference and Reading, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 172; British Central Africa, Sir Harry H. Johnston, 174; Death of Prof. W. Joest, 204; Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, North America, S. E. Dawson, Vol. I. Canada and Newfoundland, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 223; Death of Dr. Eugen Zintgraff, 228; Obituary Notice of, 254; the Noreia of Polybius and of Castorius, Fritz Pichler, 256; First Book of Physical Geography, Ralph S. Tarr, 268; a Run round the Empire: being the Log of Two Young People who Circumnavigated the Globe, Dr. Alex. Hill, 316; Mr. H. S. H. Cavendish on his Journey to Lake Rudolf, 331; Variation of Water Level under Wind Pressure, A. R. Hunt, 365; Crater Lake, Oregon, 375; Izvestia of Russian Society, 189, 381, 396; Coral Reefs of Fiji Group, A. Agassiz, 405; the Navigability of the Mekong, Comte P. de Barthelémy, 419; Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, Sir Clements Markham, F.R.S., 424; the Navigability of the Niger, Lieut. de Chevigné, 442; an Enchanted Mesa, F. W. Hodge, 450; the Spitsbergen Glaciers, 472; Zoological Evidence of Connection of Lake Tanganyika with Sea, J. E. S. Moore, 476; a History of Ancient Geography, H. F. Tozer, 482; Submarine Geography, Sir James Hector, F.R.S., 495; Antarctica, Sir James Hector, F.R.S., 496; the Exploration of Central Australia, W. H. Tietkins, 496; Korea and her Neighbours, Mrs. Bishop, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 512; the Triangulation of Sumatra, Mr. Muller, 527; from Tonkin to India by the Sources of the Irawadi, Prince Henri d'Orleans, 557; John Cabot's Landing-place, Dr. S. E. Dawson, 616  
 Geology: a Memoir of William Pengelly of Torquay, F.R.S., Geologist, with a Selection from his Correspondence, 4

- Small Scale of Experiments Unimportant, W. Prinz, 14; Obituary Notice of Rev. P. B. Brodie, 31; Geologists in Canada, 62; Geology of Southern Patagonia, J. B. Hatcher, 70; Former Extension of Appalachians, J. C. Branner, 70; Volcanoes of North America, Israel C. Russell, 73; a Geological Map of the Southern Transvaal, F. H. Hatch, 77; Geology of Western Australia, Dr. O. Holst, 86; Geological Society, 93, 117, 166, 238, 309, 359, 405, 501, 551, 599; Geology of Carshalton Sewerage Works, W. W. Watts, 93; Geology of Hendon-Edgware Sewerage Works, Dr. H. Hicks, F.R.S., 93; Quartzite from Criccieth, H. B. Woodward, 93; Palaeontology of English Brachiopoda, James Carter, 93; Geology of Moluccas, Prof. Martin, 95; Geology and Sanitary Science, W. Whitaker, F.R.S., 101, 319; H. B. Woodward, 319; Geology of Rotuma, J. S. Gardiner, 117, the Coral Reefs of Rotuma, J. S. Gardiner, 502; Geology of Witwatersrand, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 117; *Spencerites*, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 142; a Handbook to the Geology of Cambridgehire for the use of Students, F. R. Cowper Reed, 149; Geology of Lambay Island, C. J. Gardiner and S. H. Reynolds, 167; the Founders of Geology, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 169; Cordierite-bearing rock from Broken Hill, Australia, J. C. Moulden, 192; Nickeliferous Opal in Never-Never Ranges, N.S.W., D. A. Porter, 192; Notions Générales sur l'Écorce Terrestre, Prof. A. de Lapparent, 196; Crystalline Gneisses Representative of Portions of Original Earth Crusts, J. Lomas, 205; the Northam Pebble Ridge, W. H. Wheeler, 209; Modification of the Great Lakes by Earth Movement, Prof. G. K. Gilbert, 211; Early Man in Scotland, Sir Wm. Turner, F.R.S., 234, 256; Pyromerides of Boulay Bay, J. Parkinson, 238; Exploration of Ty Newydd Cave, Rev. G. C. H. Pollen, 238; the Glacial Period and the Irish Fauna, G. W. Lamplugh, 245; the Glacial Period and the Irish Fauna, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 341; G. W. Lamplugh, 342; Basalts of Bathurst, New South Wales, W. J. C. Ross, 288; Structure of Davos Valley, A. S. Jennings, 309; Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond, Prof. Henry Carvill Lewis, F.R.S., 315; Diamonds, William Crookes, F.R.S., 315; the Lava-Sheets of Franz Josef Land, Messrs. Newton and Teall, 324; the Bagshot Gravels, H. W. Monckton, 359; Chloritoid in Kincardineshire, George Barrow, 359; Cheltenham as a Holiday Resort, S. S. Buckman, 364; Death and Obituary Notice of John Carrick Moore, 370; Crater Lake, Oregon, 375; Notes on some Volcanic Phenomena in Armenia, T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 392; Man in Relation to the Glacial Period, Dr. H. Hicks, F.R.S., 402; Glacial Geology of Spitsbergen, E. J. Garwood and Dr. J. W. Gregory, 405; Quartz-rock in Carboniferous Limestone of Derbyshire, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, 406; Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, the Duke of Argyll, F.R.S., 423; Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 426; Geological Photographs, Prof. W. W. Watts, 437; the Lake of Garda Moraine Amphitheatre, Prof. T. Fischer, 441; Sedimentary Erratics of Kloosterholt, J. H. Bonnerra, 455; the Spitsbergen Glaciers, 472; the Lake Superior Iron Ore Region, Bennett H. Brough, 473; Submerged Rock Valleys in South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall, T. Codrington, 479; New Carboniferous Plants, W. L. Gresley, 479; the Mines of New South Wales, C. W. Carpenter, 484; the Submerged River Valleys and Escarpments off the British Coast, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 484; Sub-Oceanic Terraces and River Valleys of the Bay of Biscay, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 582; Twenty-first Annual Report of the Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indiana, W. S. Blatchley, 484; Early Life on the Earth, Prof. F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 494; the Funafuti Coral Boring Expedition, Prof. T. W. E. David, 494; Lowest Core from Funafuti Borings, Prof. J. W. Judd, 501; the Coral Reefs of Funafuti, Rotuma, and Fiji, J. S. Gardiner, 502; Geology of West Australia, E. L. Pittman, 495; Artesian Water in New South Wales, Rev. J. M. Curran, 495; Glaciation in Australia, Rev. J. M. Curran, 495; Glacial Traces in Inman Valley, South Australia, Prof. David and Walter Howchin, 495; Glacial Boulders at Yellow Cliff, Central Australia, Prof. W. B. Spencer and P. M. Byrne, 495; Glacial Evidence in Bacchus Marsh District, C. C. Brittlebank, G. Sweet, and Prof. David, 495; Auriferous Conglomerate of Transvaal, G. F. Becker, 500; Clipperton Atoll, Rear-Admiral Sir W. J. Wharton, F.R.S., 502; Phosphotised Trachyte from Clipperton Atoll, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 502; Hann, Hochstetter, Pokorny—Allgemeine Erdkunde, Prof. Ed. Brückner, 534; Eocene Deposits of Devon, Clement Reid, 551; Outlier of Cenomanian and Turonian near Honiton, R. T. Jukes-Browne, 551; Cone-in-Cone, W. S. Gresley, 551; Glaciation of North America, 571; Continental Elevation of Glacial Epoch, Dr. J. W. Spencer, 571; Pre-Glacial Decay of Rocks in Eastern Canada, R. Chalmers, 571; Glaciation of North-Western Canada, J. B. Tyrrell, 572; Glaciation of Western Canada, Dr. G. M. Dawson, 572; Southern Lobe of Laurentian Ice-Sheet, Prof. C. H. Hitchcock, 572; Glaciation of Don Valley, Prof. A. P. Coleman, 572; Drift Phenomena of Puget Sound, Bayley Willis, 573; Glacial Phenomena of Western New York, Prof. H. L. Fairchild, 573; Relation of Champlain Submergence to Great Lakes and Niagara, F. B. Taylor, 573; the Phlegrean Fields, R. J. Günther, 583; Palæolithic Implements from Plateau-gravels, W. Cunningham, 599; Death and Obituary Notice of Jules Marcou, 612; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. J. S. Hyland, 612
- Geometry: Obituary Notice of Rev. C. L. Dodgson, 279; Geometry of Differential Expressions in Hexaspherical Coordinates, Dr. V. Snyder, 357; Analytic Geometry for Technical Schools and Colleges, P. A. Lambert, 292; Geometry for Beginners, G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 433; Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Books I. and II., Charles Smith and Sophie Bryant, 433
- Germi-native Power of Seeds, Note on the Influence of very Low Temperature on the, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., 138, 150; F. Escombe, 138
- Geyser-Action, a New Theory of, Prof. T. C. Porter, 454
- Gherzi (I.), Leghe Metalliche ed Amalgame, 7
- Giacosa (Prof. P.), Physiological Effect of High Altitudes, 204
- Gilbert (Prof. G. K.), Modification of the Great Lakes by Earth Movements, 211
- Giglioli (Prof. Italo), Does a Phosphorescent South American Liana exist? 412
- Gill (Dr.), Parallax of Sirius, 374; Parallaxes of Stars, 400
- Gin (M.), Dissociation of Barium and Manganese Carbides, 479
- Girafe from the Niger Territories, W. Hume McCorquodale, 389
- Giran (H.), Combination of Phosphoric Anhydrides with Benzene, 431
- Girard (Prof. Aimé), Death and Obituary Notice of, 587
- Glacial Geology of Spitsbergen, E. J. Garwood and Dr. J. W. Gregory, 405
- Glacial Period and the Irish Fauna, the, G. W. Lamplugh, 245, 342; Dr. R. F. Scharff, 341, 342
- Glacial Period, Man in Relation to the, Dr. H. Hicks, F.R.S., 402
- Glaciation in Australia, Prof. T. W. E. David, Walter Howchin, Prof. W. B. Spencer, P. M. Byrne, C. C. Brittlebank, G. Sweet, Rev. J. M. Curran, 495
- Glaciation of North America, Dr. J. W. Spencer, 571; R. Chalmers, 571; L. B. Tyrrell, 572; Dr. G. M. Dawson, 572; Prof. C. H. Hitchcock, 572; Prof. A. P. Coleman, 572; Bayley Willis, 573; Prof. H. L. Fairchild, 573; F. B. Taylor, 573
- Glaciation, Recent Papers on, 571
- Glaciers, the Spitsbergen, 472
- Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.), the Metals used by the Great Nations of Antiquity, 594
- Glass, Connection between Electrical Properties and Chemical Composition of Different Kinds of, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Prof. J. J. Dobbie, 500
- Glass, Expansion by Heat of, Albert Campbell, 166
- Globe, Climatology of the, Julius Hann, 290
- Globus, 551
- Gloucester's Small-pox Epidemic, the Story of, 221; Alex. Wheeler, 537, 606
- Glow-worm Light, H. Muraoka and M. Kasuya, 500
- Glycerinated Calf Lymph for Protective Vaccination against Small-pox, on the Use of, 391
- Gold: the Treatment of Stamp Battery Slimes from Gold Ores, W. A. Caldecott, 129; Gold in Silver, R. F. Arnott, 205; Tetrahedric Crystal of Gold, Prof. Martin, 455; Auriferous Conglomerate of Transvaal, G. F. Becker, 500; Gold Production in Canada, 517
- Goldstein (E.), Canal Rays, 500

- Gomme (Laurence, F.S.A.), Christmas Mummers, 175  
 Gordon (H. Laing), Sir James Young Simpson and Chloroform, 361  
 Gore (J. Ellard), the Concise Knowledge of Astronomy, 266  
 Göttingen Royal Society, 432  
 Goudie (J.G.), Ants and Aphides, 517  
 Gould (Miss Alice Bache), a Liberal Gift to Astronomy, 136  
 Graetz (L.), Electro-Chemical Method of Converting Alternating into Direct Currents, 70  
 Graham (W.P.), Potential Gradients in Vacuum Tubes, 500  
 Gramont (A. de), Spectrum Analysis of Non-Conductors by Fused Salts, 624  
 Grant (Surgeon-Captain A. E.), Poisonous Koda Millet, 271  
 Grape-Cure, the, 58  
 Gratings, Concave, for Stellar Photography, 520  
 Gravitation: some Unrecognised Laws of Nature, an Inquiry into the Causes of Physical Phenomena with Special Reference to, Ignatius Singer, 121; Lewis H. Berens, 121, 293  
 Gravity and Terrestrial Magnetism: Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, Dr. Neumayer, 424  
 Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery, 193; the Magnetic Circuit, 385; Connection between Electrical Properties and Chemical Composition of Various Glass, 500  
 Gray (Alexander), Malformed Crabs, 561  
 Great Britain, the Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of, Sir John Evans, K.C.B., 290  
 Greece: the Metals used by the Great Nations of Antiquity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, 597  
 Greek Temples, the Orientation of, F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., 151  
 Green (Prof. J. Reynolds, F.R.S.), Yeast and Alcoholic Fermentation, 591  
 Green Oysters, Profs. Boyce and Herdman, 20  
 Gregory (Sir C. H.), Death of, 253  
 Gregory (Dr. J. W.), Glacial Geology of Spitsbergen, 405  
 Gregory (Prof. R. A.), the Photography of Nebulae, 443  
 Gréhants (N.), Absorption of Carbon Monoxide by Blood of Living Mammal, 72  
 Gresley (W. S.), New Carboniferous Plants, 479; Cone-in-Cone, 551  
 Grey Seal, on the Breeding Habits of the, J. E. Harting, 465  
 "Grey-Glow," Physiology of, O. Lummer, 104  
 Griffin (A. E.), the Parasite of Malaria, 490  
 Griffin (B. B.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612  
 Grimaux (E.), Cinchonine Derivatives, 431  
 Groom (Percy), Elementary Botany, 534  
 Groth (P.), Tabellarische Uebersicht der Mineralien nach ihren kristallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen geordnet, 581  
 Grünbaum (O.), On the Effects of Intermittent Retinal Stimulation, 20  
 Grünbaum (O. F. F.), Optical Illusions produced by Observation of Rotating Spirals, 271  
 Guayaki of Paraguay, the, Dr. Ehrenreich, 551  
 Guérault (L.), Lead Poisoning averted by Addition of Metastannic Acid to Glass-Polishing Putty, 168  
 Guillaume (Prof. C. E.), on the Absorption of Light by Fluorescing Bodies, 427  
 Gunshot Wounds, Röntgen Rays and, 102<sup>1</sup>  
 Günther (Dr. A., F.R.S.), Rediscovery of the Tile Fish (*Lopholatilus*), 53  
 Günther (R. T.), the Phlegrean Fields, 583  
 Guppy (Dr. H. B.), on the Summit of Mauna Loa, 20  
 Gut, Silkworm, Manner of obtaining, 158  
 Guye (P. A.), Influence of Temperature on Rotatory Power of Liquids, 120  
 Haase (Dr. Erich), Researches on Mimicry on the Basis of the Papilionidæ, 1, 25  
 Habit and Instinct, C. Lloyd Morgan, 553  
 Habits of Ice-Seals, the, 346  
 Haddon (Prof. Alfred C.), the Cambridge Expedition to Torres Straits and Borneo, 276  
 Haeckel (Ernst), Natürliche Schöpfungs-geschichte, 291  
 Hagenbach (E.), Reversal of Valve Action in Discharge Tubes, 401  
 Hailstones, Remarkable (Illustrated), C. L. Prince, 567  
 Hale (Dr.), Carbon in the Chromosphere, 374  
 Hall (L.), Production of Nitro- and Amido-Oxylutidines, 478  
 Halliburton (Prof.), on the Effect on the Arterial Blood-Pressure of the Intravenous Injection of Choline, Neurine and Allied Substances, 20  
 Hallowell (Elisabeth Moore), Elementary Drawing: a Series of Practical Papers for Beginners, 199  
 Hallucinations, Illusions and, Edmund Parish, 197  
 Hamilton (H.), Earthquakes in Montserrat, 543  
 Hamlet (W. M.), Molecular Mechanism of Electrolyte, 494  
 Hammer (Prof.), Babylonian Land Surveying, 281  
 Hampson (Sir G.F., Bart.), Protective and Pseudo-Mimicry, 364  
 Hann (Dr. J.), Daily Range of Meteorological Elements at Cairo, 165; Theory of Daily Oscillations of the Barometer, 350  
 Hann (Julius), Handbuch der Klimatologie, 290  
 Harden (A.), Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory, Prof. W. A. Noyes, 29  
 Hardinge (Sir A.), Manners and Habits of Natives of East Africa Protectorate, 372  
 Harmonic Analyser, a New, A. A. Michelson and S. W. Stroud, 333  
 Harris (Dr. W.), Hallucinations connected with Hemianopia, 255  
 Hart (Ernest), Death and Obituary Notice of, 251  
 Harting (J. E.), on the Breeding Habits of the Grey Seal, 465  
 Hartley (Prof. W. N., F.R.S.), Spectrum Analysis of Meteorites, 546; Gallium Lines in Solar Spectrum, 575  
 Hartz Mountains, Magnetic Observations in the, Dr. Eschenhagen, 318  
 Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 617; Harvard College Report, Prof. Pickering, 256  
 Harvey (William), Masters of Medicine, D'Arcy Power, F.S.A., 481  
 Haskin (S. E.), New Process of preventing Decay of Wood, 373  
 Hatch (Dr. F. H.), a Geological Map of the Southern Transvaal, 77; Geology of Witwatersrand, 117  
 Hatcher (J. B.), Geology of Southern Patagonia, 70  
 Haughton (Rev. Samuel, M.D., F.R.S.), Death of, 32; Obituary Notice of, 55; the late Dr. Haughton, 79  
 Hawaii, Entomology of, R. C. L. Perkins, 190  
 Hawaii, on the Summit of Mauna Loa, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 20  
 Haworth (E. W.), Condensation of Formaldehyde with Ethylic Malmate, 430  
 Haycock (C. T.), Röntgen Photographs of Metallic Alloys, 503  
 Hazen (Prof. H. A.), Forests and Rainfall, 213  
 Headden (W. P.), Products found in old Cornish Tinworks Furnace, 404  
 Health, Sewer Gas and its Influence on, H. A. Roechling, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 387  
 Heape (Walter), Transplantation and Growth of Mammalian Ova within Uterine Foster-Mother, 215  
 Heat: the Iso-thermals of Ether, J. Rose-Innes, 70; Temperature-Coefficient of Potential of Calomel Electrode, T. W. Richards, 104; Influence of Temperature on Rotatory Power of Liquids, P. A. Guye and E. Aston, 120; Temperature and Electric Resistance of Wire, J. D. H. Dickson, 157; Thermal Conductivity of Ice, Paolo Straneo, 157; Expansion of Glass by Heat, Albert Campbell, 166; Thermodynamics of Luminescence, K. Wesendonck, 238; Thermal Conductivities of Solids and Liquids, Dr. C. H. Lees, 286; Effect of Temperature on Tensile and Compressive Properties of Copper, Prof. Warren and S. H. Barraclough, 288; High Temperature Measurement by Interference Method, Daniel Berthelot, 359; Beschreibung der Hauptmethoden welche bei der Bestimmung der Verbrennungswärme üblich sind, W. Longiunine, 364; Heating Effect of Röntgen Rays, E. Dorn, 401; Temperature of Incandescent Lamps, J. Janet, 479; Absorption of Lampblack for Radiant Heat, MM. Crova and Compan, 479; Determination of Relative Thermal Conductivities by the Isothermal Method, W. Voigt, 500; Thermo-Electric Pyrometers, A. Stansfield, 525; Influence of Temperature on Chemical Reactions, A. Colson, 624  
 Heath (Dr. T. L.), the Works of Archimedes, 409  
 Heavens, the Observer's Atlas of the, William Peck, 388  
 Hector (Sir James, F.R.S.), Submarine Geography, 495; Antarctica, 496  
 Heddle (Dr. M. Förster), Obituary Notice of, 83  
 Heen (P. de), Researches on Röntgen Rays, 544  
 Heights, the Barometrical Determination of, F. J. B. Cordeiro, 605  
 Heilmann's Electric Locomotive, 58

- Hele-Shaw (Prof.), Surface-Resistance of Water and Stream-line Motion, 566
- Helios Company Model illustrating Three-phase Method of Transmitting Power, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 623
- Helium, the Homogeneity of, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 358
- Hellenic Mythology, Semitic Influence in, R. Brown, jun., 530
- Hellmann (Prof. G.), Simple Formula for Conversion of Fahrenheit to Centigrade Degrees, 92; Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, 412; Mild Winters, 516
- Hemianopia, Hallucinations connected with, Dr. W. Harris, 255
- Henderson (John), Practical Electricity and Magnetism, 509
- Henry (T. A.), Indian and American Podophyllum, 430
- Herbertson (A. J.), Simple Method of Accounting for Varying Lengths of Periods of Rainfall Observation, 575
- Herdman (Prof.), Green Oysters, 20
- Heredity: a Diagram of Heredity, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 293; Instinct and Intelligence in Animals, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 326; Habit and Instinct, C. Lloyd Morgan, 553; Registered Speeds of American Trotting Horses as Hereditary Data, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 333; the Law of Ancestral Heredity, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 452
- Hereford Earthquake of December 1897, J. Lomas, 85
- Hergesell (Dr.), Likely Sources of Error in Thermometrical Determinations of Temperature, 469, 470
- Hermann's Method of Expanding Periodic Curves, G. Weiss, 524
- Hermaphroditism in the Herring, Dan Pidgeon, 271
- Hermetical Pourer, R. P. de Sennevoy, 310
- Heron's Nest, an Extraordinary, G. W. Murdoch, 537
- Herpetology: the Tailless Batrachians of Europe, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 577
- Herring, Hermaphroditism in the, Dan Pidgeon, 271
- Herzfeld (R.), the Carbon Electric Arc, 92
- Hewitt (J. T.), Organic Chemical Manipulation, 82
- Hibernation of Injurious Insects, Effects of Temperature on, Dr. L. O. Howard, 85
- Hicks (Dr. H., F.R.S.), Geology of Hendon-Edgware Sewerage Works, 93; Man in Relation to the Glacial Period, 402
- Hicks (W. M., F.R.S.), Vortex Motion III., 428
- Hickson (Prof.), Untwisting of Body in Gastropod Mollusca, 491
- Hildebrand (Dr. F.), Die Gattung *Cyclamen L.* Eine Systematische und Biologische Monographie, 560
- Hill (Dr. Alex.), a Run Round the Empire; being the Log of Two Young People who circumnavigated the Globe, 316
- Himmel und Erde, 381
- Hiss's Method of Differentiating Typhoid Bacillus from *B. coli communis*, Dr. A. Ravold, 527
- History of Ancient Geography, A. H. F. Tozer, 482
- Hitchcock (Prof. C. H.), Southern Lobe of Laurentian Ice-Sheet, 572
- Hoax, another Lunar, 399
- Hochstetter, Hann, Pokorny—Allegemeine Erdkunde, Prof. Ed. Brückner, 534
- Hodge (F. W.), an Enchanted Mesa, 450
- Hogben (George), Seismological Work in New Zealand, 494
- Holden (Prof.), Resignation of, 16
- Holden (Edward S.), Memorials of William Cranch Bond and George Phillips Bond, 171
- Holm (Prof. James), Death and Obituary Notice of, 177
- Holmes (W. H.), Archæological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico, 6
- Holst (Dr. O.), Geology of Western Australia, 86
- Homère, les Choses Naturelles dans, Dr. A. Kums, 146
- Honduras and Yucatan, Prehistoric Ruins of, Alfred P. Maudslay, 568
- Honey, Starlings and, W. W. Smith, 544
- Hooker (Sir Joseph, F.R.S.), Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, 423
- Hope Department at Oxford, the, 289
- Horn (Dr. G. H.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 156; the late Hon. Dr. G. H. Horn, 323
- Horses and other Animals, Photographic Measurement of, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 230
- Howden (Frederick), What is Life? or, Where are We? What are We? and Whither do We go? 535
- Hovey (E. O.), the Volcanic Condition of Stromboli, 100
- Howard (Dr. L. O.), Effect of Temperatures on Hibernation of Injurious Insects, 85; Useful Insect Products, 114; the Gipsy Moth in Massachusetts, 491
- Howchin (Walter), Glacial Traces in Inman Valley, South Australia, 495
- Howes (Prof. G. B., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Thomas Jeffery Parker, F.R.S., 225
- Howitt (A. W.), the Origin of Australasian Aborigines, 496
- Hubbard (G. G.), Death of, 156; Obituary Notice of, 254
- Huber (Prof. Carl), Observations on the Cells of the Sympathetic System of Vertebrates, 17; on Modes of Ending of Nerve Fibres, 18
- Huerthle (Prof. K.), on Resistance to Blood Flow, 18
- Huffel (N. G. van), Magnetic Hysteresis in Long Soft Iron Bar, 263
- Hughes (Louis), Mediterranean, Malta, or Undulant Fever, 581
- Hughes (Prof. T. McKenny, F.R.S.), the Founders of Geology, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 169; Notes on some Volcanic Phenomena in Armenia, 392
- Hughes-Gibb (E.), the Colours of Flowers blooming Out of Season, 100
- Hull (Prof. Edward, F.R.S.), the Submerged River-Valleys and Escarpments off the British Coast, 484; Sub-Oceanic Terraces and River-Valleys of the Bay of Biscay, 582
- Humphrey (J. E.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 60
- Hunt (A. R.), Variation of Water Level under Wind-pressure, 365
- Hunter (John), Masters of Medicine, Stephen Paget, 194
- Huot (M.), Origin of Subrenal Capsules of Lophobranchial Fishes, 263
- Hurter (Dr. Ferdinand), Death and Obituary Notice of, 469
- Hurter (Dr.), a New Actinograph, 471
- Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.), Marriage Customs in Many Lands, 535
- Hutton (Prof. F. W., F.R.S.), Early Life on Earth, 494
- Huxley's Home Life, Leonard Huxley, 229
- Hydraulics: New Apparatus for Raising of Liquids, G. Trouvé, 600
- Hydrogen Line, a Variable Bright, Miss A. J. Cannon, 284
- Hydrography: Currents of Great Banks of Newfoundland, Dr. G. Schott, 34; Currents of Pacific Ocean, 301
- Hydrodynamics: Surface Resistance of Water and Stream-Line Motion, Prof. Hele-Shaw, 566
- Hygiene: a New System of Sewage Purification, Mr. Cameron, 14; Scientific Investigations of the Local Government Board, 131; Report of Massachusetts Health Board, 135; the Efficiency of Water Filters, 324; Sewer Gas and its Influence on Health, H. A. Roehling, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 387; Microscopic Plants imparting Ill Odour to Water, Messrs. Jackson and Ellms, 441; Sterilisation of Liquids by Filtration, J. Hausser, 504; la Tuberculose et son Traitement hygiénique, Prosper Merklen, 535
- Hyland (Dr. J. S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612
- I'Anson (James), Death and Obituary Notice of, 566
- Ice, Thermal Conductivity of, Paolo Straneo, 157
- Ice-Seals, the Habits of, 346
- Icebergs in Southern Ocean, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 192, 543
- Iceland Spar from Kilwa Island, W. R. Dunstan, 491
- Ichthyology: Mode of Travel from Lower to Upper Side of Flatfish's Eye, Mr. Nishikawa, 15; Rediscovery of the Tile-Fish (*Lopholatilus*), Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., 53; the genus *Aphritis*, J. D. Ogilby, 95; *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, J. G. Kerr, 191; Origin of Subrenal Capsules in Lophobranchial Fishes, M. Huot, 263; Life-History of Salmon in Fresh Water, Dr. Noël Paton, 287; Shark (*Chlamydoselachus anguineus*) in Varanger Fjord, 302; Fossil Fishes of Arcadian Series of Old Red Sandstone, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 309; Dental Enamel of Elasmobranchs, C. S. Tomes, F.R.S., 405; Non-existence of Suprenal Medulla in Teleostean Fishes, B. Moore and S. Vincent, 429; Effect of Extirpation of Suprenal Bodies of Eel, S. Vincent, 429; Cranial Nerves and Lateral Sense Organs of Fishes, F. J. Cole, 501; Migratory Movements of Salmonidæ in Spawning Season, W. L. Calderwood, 503



- Illusions and Hallucinations, Edmund Parish, 197  
 Imbert (H.), Neutralisation of Glycerophosphoric Acid, 191 ;  
 Action of Cyanamide on Bromanil with Potash, 407  
 India : Indian Meteorology, 1896-7, 13 ; the Survey of India,  
 Report for 1896, 302 ; Meteorology of Bombay Presidency,  
 324 ; Biography of Inspector-General Sir James Ranald  
 Martin, F.R.S., Surgeon-General Sir Joseph Fayrer, 462 ; the  
 Moplahs of Malabar, Dr. Emil Schmidt, 551 ; Death and  
 Obituary Notice of Sir Saiyid Ahmad Khan, 545 ; from  
 Tonkin to India by the Sources of the Irawadi, Prince Henri  
 d'Orleans, 557  
 Indiana, Twenty-first Annual Report of the Department of  
 Geology and Natural Resources, W. S. Blatchley, 484  
 Individual and Racial Variability, Relation between, Edwin  
 Tenney-Brewster, 16  
 Induction Coil, a Link in the Evolution of a certain Form of,  
 Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 30  
 Influenza in London, 350  
 Inland Seas, Undulations in Lakes and, due to Wind and At-  
 mospheric Pressure, W. H. Wheeler, 321  
 Innes (R. T. A.), New Double Stars, 179  
 Insects : Insects and Colour, Rev. Alfred Thornley, 30 ; Insects  
 and Flowers, Sir John Lubbock, 94 ; Prof. F. Plateau, 179,  
 255 ; Life Histories of American Insects, C. M. Weed, 99 ;  
 Useful Insect Products, Dr. L. O. Howard, 114 ; Mimicry in  
 Insects, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 304 ; Insusceptibility of  
 Insects to Poisons, Will. A. Dixon, the Reviewer, 365 ; Miss  
 H. B. Potter, 412 ; Report of Observations of Injurious  
 Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1897,  
 Eleanor A. Ormerod, 558  
 Instinct, Habit and, C. Lloyd Morgan, 553  
 Instinct and Intelligence in Animals, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan,  
 326  
 Institute, Jamaica, Report of, 206  
 Institution of Civil Engineers, Premium Awards, 177  
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 379  
 Insusceptibility of Insects to Poisons, Will. A. Dixon, the  
 Reviewer, 365 ; Miss H. B. Potter, 412  
 International Congress on Technical Education, 9  
 International Congress of Zoology, the Forthcoming, 298  
 Introduction to Chemical Methods of Clinical Diagnosis, D. H.  
 Tappeneiner, 436  
 Irawadi, from Tonkin to India by the Sources of the, Prince  
 Henri d'Orleans, 557  
 Irish Fauna, the Glacial Period and the, G. W. Lamplugh, 245,  
 342 ; Dr. R. F. Scharff, 341  
 Irish Naturalist, 381  
 Iron, the Magnetic Properties and Electrical Resistance of Iron  
 at High Temperatures, Dr. David K. Morris, 232  
 Iron Ore Region, the Lake Superior, Bennett H. Brough, 473  
 Isomorphous Salts, the Connection between the Characters of,  
 and the Atomic Weight of the Metals contained, A. E.  
 Tutton, 36  
 Italy, Arie e Italic, Prof. G. Sergi, 268  
 Izvestia of Russian Geographical Society, 189, 381, 396
- Jackson (M.), Microscopic Plants imparting Ill Odour to Water,  
 441  
 Jackson Tubes, Phenomena exhibited by, William Webster, 80  
 Jackson-Harmsworth Arctic Expedition, the, 40  
 Jaeger (H.), Magnetic Images, 401  
 Jäger (G.), Magnetic Susceptibility and Atomic Magnetism,  
 401  
 Jaggar (T. A.), a Microsclerometer, 189  
 Jamaica Institute, Reports of, 206  
 Jamieson (Andrew), a Text-Book on Applied Mechanics, 483  
 Janet (P.), Temperature of Incandescent Lamps, 479  
 Janssen (J.), Mont Blanc Observatory, 230 ; Telescope for  
 Nebulae, 359  
 Januschke (Hans), Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie und  
 Seine Anwendung in der Naturlehre, 74  
 Jarry (M.), Ammoniacal Bromides of Silver, 624  
 Jennings (A. V.), Geological Structure of Davos Valley, 309  
 Jervis-Smith (Rev. F. J., F.R.S.), a Link in the Evolution of  
 a certain Form of Induction Coil, 30  
 Jeur, Botany of, Prof. G. M. Woodrow, 543  
 Joannis (A.), the Isolation of Cuprous Sulphate, 159  
 Joest (Prof. W.), Death of, 204  
 Johnston (Sir Harry H.), British Central Africa, 174
- Joinery, Notes on Carpentry and, Thomas Jay Evans, 602  
 Jolly (J.), Organic Phosphorus, 407  
 Joly (Prof. A.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 156  
 Joly (Dr. J., F.R.S.), Coccoliths in our Coastal Waters, 80 ;  
 Theory of Sun-spots, 239 ; Distribution of Coccoliths, 575  
 Jones (E. T.), Magnetic Deformation of Nickel, 476  
 Jones (Harry C.), the Freezing Point, Boiling Point, and Con-  
 ductivity Methods, 606  
 Jones (R. H.), the Collision of Two Explosion Waves, 383  
 Joulie (H.), Estimation of Acidity of Urine, 239  
 Joulin (M.), Bitterness in Wines, 431 ; Bacillus of " Turned "  
 Wines, 576  
 Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, 318  
 Journal of Botany, 165, 381  
 Journal of Electricity, 524  
 Journal de Physique, 524  
 Journals of Walter White, the, Assistant Secretary of the  
 Royal Society, 195  
 Joyce (Mr.), Pocket Voltmeter, 119  
 Judd (Prof. J. W.) Lowest Core from Funafuti Borings, 501  
 Judson (W.), the Reduction of Bromic Acid and Law of Mass  
 Action, 525  
 Jukes-Browne (A. J.), Outlier of Cenomanian and Turonian  
 near Honiton, 551  
 Julius (Prof. W. H.), a Simple Extension of Gauss-Poggendorf  
 Method of Reflector Reading, 528  
 Jupiter, the Present Appearance of, W. F. Denning, 586  
 Jupiter's Third and Fourth Satellites, Prof. Barnard, 61
- Kainogenesis als Ausdruck differenter phylogenetischer Energien,  
 Dr. Ernst Mehnert, 505  
 Kammerman (Arthur), Death of, 228 ; Obituary Notice of, 256  
 Kant as a Natural Philosopher, G. F. Becker, 404  
 Kanthack (Dr.), Snake Venom in its Prophylactic Relations with  
 " Poison " of the same and other sorts, 132  
 Kapteyn (Prof. J. C.), Velocity of Solar System, 191 ; Large  
 and Small Proper Motions, 325  
 Kapteyn (Prof. W.), Certain Definite Integrals, 264  
 Kasterin (N.), Sound Propagation through non-homogeneous  
 Medium, 528  
 Kasuya (M.), Glow-worm Light, 500  
 Kaufmann (W.), Deflection of Kathode Rays, 238 ; Magnetic  
 Deflection of Kathode Rays, 238  
 Kearton (R. and C.), With Nature and a Camera, 154  
 Kekulé Memorial Lecture, 180 ; the Kekulé Memorial, 395  
 Kelvin (Rt. Hon. Lord, F.R.S.), Absolute Method of  
 Graduating Thermometers, J. Rose-Innes, 166 ; Thermo-  
 dynamics deduced from Motivity, 575  
 Kempf (P.), Two New Variable Stars of Short Period, 519  
 Kent (W. Saville-), Bipedal Lizards, 365  
 Kerr (J. G.), *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, 191  
 Kerr (John G.), Science Handbooks for Laboratory and Class  
 Room : Elementary Physics, 435  
 Kew Observatory Report for 1897, 613  
 Kilwa Island, Iceland Spar from, W. R. Dunstan, 491  
 Kimball (Prof. A. S.), Death of, 300  
 Kimura (S.), Lectures on Quaternions, 7  
 Kinetic Theory and Radiant Energy, the, Prof. G. H. Bryan,  
 F.R.S., 536  
 Kingsley (J. S.), Elements of Comparative Zoology, 559  
 Kirby (W. F.), the Small Tortoiseshell Butterfly in December,  
 173 ; the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Charles G.  
 Barrett, 460  
 Kirk (Prof.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 469  
 Kites : the Exploration of the Air by Means of, A. Lawrence  
 Rotch, 53 ; the Use of Kites in Weather Prediction, 163 ;  
 Highest Kite Ascensions in 1897, S. P. Fergusson, 372  
 Klein (Dr.), Bacteriological Test for Cholera, 132  
 Klein (K. R.), Depolarisation of Mercury and Platinum  
 Electrodes, 70  
 Klondyke Winter Weather Record, E. W. Nelson, 103  
 Knight (W. A.), Lunar Rainbow, 157  
 Knowledge, Vol. xx., 220  
 Knowledge, Philosophy of, Prof. G. T. Ladd, 125  
 Kobert (Prof. Dr. Rudolf), Practical Toxicology for Physicians  
 and Students, 535  
 Koda Millet, Poisonous, Surgeon-Captain A. E. Grant, 271  
 König (W.), Observation of Zeeman's Phenomenon, 70 ;  
 Simple Demonstration of Zeeman Effect, 402

- Korea and her Neighbours, Mrs. Bishop, 512  
 Kreutz (Prof. H.), Comet Perrine, 568  
 Kums (Dr. A.), les choses Naturelles dans Homère, 146  
 Kunz (G. F.), Sapphires from Montana, 189
- Laboratory Directions in General Biology, Harriet Randolph, 606  
 Laboratory, Organic Chemistry for the, Prof. W. A. Noyes, A. Harden, 29  
 Laboratory Practice for Beginners in Botany, William A. Setchell, 268  
*Laboulbeniaceæ*, Contributions towards a Monograph of the, Roland Thaxter, 620  
 Lachambre (Henri), Andrée and his Balloon, 609  
 Lacroix (A.), Ktypeite, 431  
 Ladd (Prof. G. T.), Philosophy of Knowledge, 125  
 Lagrula (M.), Corrected Position of the Moon, 159  
 Lake, Crater, Oregon, 375  
 Lake Rudolf, Mr. H. S. H. Cavendish on his Journey to, 331  
 Lake Superior Iron Ore Region, the, Bennett H. Brough, 473  
 Lakes, Great, Modification of the, by Earth Movement, Prof. G. K. Gilbert, 211  
 Lakes and Inland Seas, Undulations in, due to Wind and Atmospheric Pressure, W. H. Wheeler, 321  
 Lamb (Prof. H.), Waves in Medium having Periodic Discontinuity of Structure, 143  
 Lambert (P. A.), Analytic Geometry for Technical Schools and Colleges, 292  
 Lamplack, J. Stark, 70  
 Lamplugh (G. W.), the Glacial Period and the Irish Fauna, 245, 342  
 Land, the Fertility of the, Isaac P. Roberts, 75  
 Landauer (John), Spectrum Analysis, 581  
 Lander (G. D.), Action of Alkyl Iodides on Silver Malate and on Silver Lactate, 526  
 Lang (V. von), Counter Electromotive Force of Aluminium, 401  
 Lang (W. H.), Apogamy and Sporangia Developments on Fern Prothalli, 501  
 Langley (Dr. I. N., F.R.S.), Experimental Junction of Vagus Nerve with Superior Cervical Ganglionic Cells, 382  
 Langley (Prof.), a Railroad Flying Machine, 156; Smithsonian Institution Report, 544; the Bolometer, 620  
 Lantern Slides, Stereoscopic Projection of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 511  
 Lantern Slides, the Preparation of Marine Animals and Plants as Transparent, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 520  
 Lapparent (Prof. A. de), Notions générales sur l'Écorce terrestre, 196  
 Lapworth (A.), a Possible Basis of Generalisation of Isomeric Changes in Organic Compounds, 239  
 Lark, an Albino, 228  
 Laurent (Jules), Absorption of Organic Material by Roots, 143  
 Law of Divisibility, the, Henry T. Burgess, 8, 30, 55; Dr. C. Börgen, 54; a Correction, 136  
 Le Roy (F.), Resistance of Crystallised Silicon, 310  
 Lead-Poisoning averted by Addition of Metastannic Acid to Glass-Polishing Putty, L. Guéroult, 168  
 Lean (B.), Preparation of Pure Iodine, 358  
 Lebeau (P.), Preparation of Beryllium by Electrolysis, 479  
 Lécaillon (A.), the Germinative Plates of Coleoptera, 143  
 Lecercle (L.), Action of X-Rays on Cutaneous Evaporation, 24  
 Leclère (A.), the Analysis of Silicates, 143  
 Lectures on Physiology, First Series, on Animal Electricity, A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 50  
 Leduc (A.), Gas Mixtures, 310; the Law of Gas Mixtures, 440; Paris Air richer than London Air in Oxygen, 359  
 Lees (Dr. C. H.), Thermal Conductivities of Solids and Liquids, 286  
 Legrand (Emmanuel), Electric Conductivity of Solutions of Permanganate of Potassium, 576  
 Lehfeldt (Prof. R. A.), the Properties of Liquid Mixtures, 477  
 Lehman (Susanna), a Bright Meteor, 271  
 Lehmann (O.), Magnetic and Electric Wind, 402  
 Leipzig Universität, Arbeiten des Physikalisch-chemischen Instituts der, aus den Jahren 1887 bis 1896, Dr. John Shields, 508  
 Leleux (M.), Dissociation of Barium and Manganese Carbides, 479
- Lemoult (Paul), Constitutional Formulæ of Isocyanuric Acid, 143  
 Leonid Display, the, 1897, W. F. Denning, 82  
 Leonid Meteors, the, W. F. Denning, 30  
 Lepidoptera of the British Islands, the, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 460  
*Lepidosiren paradoxa*, J. G. Kerr, 191  
 Lesparre (A. de G. de), Function of Aroma in Truffle, 431  
 Lessons from Life, Animal and Human, 172  
 Leuckart (Dr. Rudolf), Death of, 371; Obituary Notice of, 542  
 Leumann (Surgeon-Captain B. H. S.), Notes on Micro-organisms Pathogenic to Man, 52  
 Level of Sun-spots, 284  
 Lewis (Prof. Henry Carvill, F.R.S.), Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond, 315  
 Liana, Does a Phosphorescent South American, exist? Prof. Italo Giglioli, 412  
 Lick Observatory, Resignation of the Director of the, 16  
 Life Histories of American Insects, C. M. Weed, 99  
 Life, Lessons from, Animal and Human, 172  
 Life? What is, or Where are we? What are we? and Whither do we go? Frederick Hovenden, 535  
 Light, Fire-fly, Dr. Carlo del Lungo, 130  
 Light, on the Absorption of, by Fluorescing Bodies, Prof. C. E. Guillaume, John Burke, 427; Light, Visible and Invisible, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 506; Extension of Maxwell's Electro-Magnetic Theory of, Edwin Edser, 599; Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 607  
 Lightning-Flash, Current Intensity of, F. Pockels, 301  
 Limelight, the Use of Compressed Coal Gas, C. E. Ashford, 485  
 Lindemann (Dr. Edward), Death of, 280; Obituary Notice of, 299  
 Linde's (Dr.) Method of Producing Extreme Cold and Liquefying Air, Prof. J. A. Ewing, 469  
 Link in the Evolution of a certain Form of Induction Coil, a, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 30  
 Linnean Society, 94, 118, 262, 359, 430, 501, 623  
 Liquefaction of Fluorine, the, 82  
 Liquid Mixtures, the Properties of, Prof. R. A. Lehfeldt, 477  
 Liverpool Fisheries Exhibition, 13  
 Liversidge (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Presidential Address to Australasian Association, 493  
 Living Substance as such and as Organism, the, Gwendolen Foulke Andrews, 362  
 Lizards, Bipedal, W. Saville-Kent, 341, 365  
 Local Distribution of Electric Power in Workshops, Ernest Kilburn Scott, 197  
 Local Government Board, Scientific Investigations of the, 131  
 Locard (A.), a Deep-Sea Malacological Polybathic Fauna, 310  
 Lockwood (P. H.), Storm and Sunshine in the Dales, 463  
 Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 342  
 Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), Memorials of William Cranch Bond and George Phillips Bond, Edward S. Holden, 171; Large Refracting and Reflecting Telescopes, 200  
 Locomotion, Heilmann's Electric, 58  
 Lodge (Prof. Oliver J., F.R.S.), Electric Signalling without Conducting Wires, 334  
 Loeb (Prof.), on the Influence of the Discharge of highly charged Conductors on Nerve Muscle Preparations, 19  
 Lomas (J.), the Hereford Earthquake of December 1897, 85; Crystalline Gneisses representative of Portions of Original Earth's Crust, 205  
 Lombard (Prof. W. P.), on the Effect of Frequent Excitations on the Contractility of Striped Muscle, 19  
 London, Influenza in, 350  
 London Mathematical Society, Proceedings of the, 510  
 London, Reorganisation of the University of, 297  
 London University Bill, the, 587  
 Loney (S. L.), an Arithmetic for Schools, 560  
 Long Division, Abridged, Rev. C. L. Dodgson, 269; Robert W. D. Christie, 390  
 Longitude of Madras, 284  
 Longuinine (W.), Beschreibung der Hauptmethoden welche bei der Bestimmung der Verbrennungswärme üblich sind, 364

- Lorentz (Prof.), Partial Polarisation of Light from Source in Magnetic Field, 95  
 Loret (M.), Discovery of Tomb of Amenophis II. by, 566  
 Lubbock (Sir John), Attraction of Flowers for Insects, 94  
 Luminescence, Thermodynamics of, K. Wesendonck, 238  
 Lummer (O.), Physiology of "Grey-Glow," 104  
 Lunar Hoax, another, 399  
 Lunar Rainbow, W. A. Knight, 157  
 Lungo (Dr. Carlo del), Fire-fly Light, 130  
 Lupke (Dr. Robert), the Elements of Electro-Chemistry, 243  
*Lupus vulgaris* treated by Röntgen Rays, Dr. Schiff, 589  
 Lustig (Dr. A.), the Plague and Serotherapy, 84  
 Luther (Herr W.), a Catalogue of 636 Stars, 520  
 $\beta$  Lyrae, the Variable Star, Herr Pannekoek, 61; New Investigations of, Prof. A. Belopolsky, 207  
 Lyrids, the April, 568
- McClellan (F.), Comparison of Oxygen with Extra Lines in the Spectra of Helium Stars and Summary of Spectra of Southern Stars, 405  
 McCorquodale (W. Hume), Giraffe from the Niger Territories, 389  
 McCubbin (James), Earthquake in North Britain, 391  
 Maccowall (A.), Sun-spots and the Weather, 16  
 Machuron (Alexis), Andrée and his Balloon, 609  
 Mackey (Dr.), on the Absorption of "Ferratin" and of Haemoglobin by the Intestinal Wall, 19  
 Macpherson (Rev. H. A.), a History of Fowling, being an Account of the many Curious Devices by which Wild Birds are or have been captured in Different Parts of the World, 98  
*Macropus rufus*, on the Anatomy of, Prof. B. Windle and F. G. Parsons, 319  
 MacWilliam (Mr.), Prof. Porter on his Statement that the Ventricle of the Dog's Heart can be recovered from Fibrillary Contractions, 18  
 Madras, Longitude of, 284  
 Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of, Henry M. Bernard, 363  
 Magnetism: Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners, F. W. Sanderson, 29; the Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, being Lectures on Mathematical Physics, A. G. Webster, 49; Practical Electricity and Magnetism, John Henderson, 509; some Errata in Maxwell's Paper on Faraday's Lines of Force, Prof. Ludwig Boltzmann, 77; Extension of Maxwell's Electro-Magnetic Theory of Light, Edwin Edser, 599; Partial Polarisation of Light from Source in Magnetic Field, Prof. Lorentz, 95; Comparison of French and English Instruments, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 141; Simple Proof of Change of Period of Sodium Light in Magnetic Field, A. Cotton, 143; Recent Researches on Terrestrial Magnetism, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 160, 180; Terrestrial Magnetism, Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, Dr. Neumayer, 424; Doublets and Triplets produced by External Magnetic Forces, Dr. P. Zeeman, 192; the Magnetic Properties and Electrical Resistance of Iron at High Temperatures, Dr. David K. Morris, 232; Magnetic Hysteresis in Long Soft Iron Bar, N. G. van Huffer, 263; Magnetic Properties of almost Pure Iron, Ernest Wilson, 453; Magnetic Torsion of Iron and Steel, G. Moreau, 524; Magnetic Deflection of Kathode Rays, W. Kaufmann, 238; Properties of Kathodes in Magnetic Field, André Broca, 479; Magnetic Decomposition of Kathode Rays, Dr. J. R. von Geitler, 545; Methods of making Magnets Independent of Changes of Temperature, J. R. Ashworth, 261; the Magnetic Properties of Etruscan Vases, Prof. Folgheraiter, 281; Magnetic Properties of Tempered Steel, Skłodowska Curie, 301; Zeeman's Phenomena, A. Cornu, 310; New Method of Measuring Intensity of Magnetic Field, E. Bouty, 310; Radiation Phenomena in Magnetic Field, Dr. P. Zeeman, 311; Magnetic Observations in the Hartz Mountains, Dr. Eschenhagen, 318; Magnetic Exploration of Government of Koursk, M. Moreaux, 323; Magnetic and Pendulum Observations, 347; Effect of Electric Car Disturbances at U.S. Naval Observatory, Commander C. H. Davis, 350; Transparency of Bismuth in Magnetic Field, H. Buisson, 383; the Magnetic Circuit, H. du Bois, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 385; Torsion and Magnetism, P. Drude, 401; Magnetic After-effect, I. Klemenčič, 401; Magnetic Susceptibility and Atomic Magnetism, G. Jäger and S. Meyer, 401; Magnetic Images, H. Jaeger, 401; Influence of Magnetism on Strength of Electric Vacuum Discharges, A. Paalzow and F. Neesen, 402; Magnetic and Electric Wind, O. Lehmann, 402; Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, 412; Analogy between Action of Luminous Rays and of Lines of Magnetic Force, M. Birkeland, 431; Comparisons of Magnetic Instruments of Parc St. Maur with those of Kew, Ueclé, and Pavlovsk, M. Moureaux, 440; Magnetic Deformation of Nickel, E. T. Jones, 476; Magnetic Properties of Nickel Steel, Eugène Dumont, 479; a Magnetic Storm, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 492; Magnetic Disturbances during January and February 1898, Dr. C. Chree, 515; Plane of Magnetisation of Magnetic Pyrites, P. Weiss, 600; Influence of Length of Magnets on Mean Intensity of Magnetisation, P. Morin, 613  
 Magnitudes, Photographic, Prof. Pickering, 303  
 Magnitudes of 1081 Southern Stars, Stanley Williams, 491  
 Maiden (J. H.), New Eucalyptus, 95  
 Majendie (Col. Sir V. D.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612  
 Malacoli (Dr. R.) on the Diffusion of Röntgen Rays, 545  
 Malacology: a Deep-Sea Polybathic Fauna, A. Locard, 310  
 Malaria, the Parasite of, A. E. Griffin, 490  
 Maldiney (M.), Röntgen Rays hasten Germination, 408  
 Malitano (G.), Micro-organisms in Presence of Compressed Gas, 614  
 Malformed Crabs, Alexander Gray, 561  
 Malpighi (Marcello), e l'opera sua, Scritti Varii, Prof. M. Foster, Sec.R.S., 529  
 Malta, Mediterranean, or Undulant Fever, Louis Hughes, 581  
 Man: Notes on Micro-organisms Pathogenic to Man, Surgeon-Captain B. H. S. Leumann, 52; Early Man in Scotland, Sir Wm. Turner, F.R.S., 234, 256; Palæolithic Man, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., 354; das Wachstum des Menschen, Dr. F. Daffnir, 363; Man in Relation to the Glacial Period, Dr. H. Hicks, F.R.S., 402  
 Manacéine (Marie de), Sleep: its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene and Psychology, 172  
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 71, 119, 143, 383, 431, 503, 526  
 Mandrake, the, Kumagusu Minakata, 412  
 Manley (J. J.), Electric Conductivity of Nitric Acid, 190  
 Manora Observatory, the, 617  
 Map, a Geological, of the Southern Transvaal, F. H. Hatch, 77  
 Maples (Dr. Chauncy), a Sketch of his Life, with Selections from his Letters, 76  
 Marchi (L. de), the Laws of High Air-Temperature, 441; Arrhenius's Views on the Causes of Climatic Variations Criticised, 614  
 Marcou (Jules), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612  
 Marine Animals and Plants as Transparent Lantern-Slides, the Preparation of, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 520  
 Marine Biology at the Bermudas, Prof. C. L. Bristol, 90; Distribution of Coccoliths, Prof. Joly, F.R.S., and Dr. H. H. Dixon, 575  
 Marine, Mercantile, Colour-Blindness in the, 58  
 Markham (Sir Clements, F.R.S.), Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, 424  
 Marks (H. S., R.A.), Death of, 253  
 Marriage Customs in Many Lands, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, 535  
 Marriott (W.), Rainfall of Seathwaite, 190  
 Mars, the Doubling of the Canals on, M. Antoniadi, 568  
 Marsden (F.), Orthochlorobromobenzene, 430  
 Marshall (Dr. Henry), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612  
 Marshall (Dr. Hugh), Axes of Symmetry Crystallographically Possible, 309  
 Marsupials, the Temperature of Reptiles, Monotremes and, A. Sutherland, 67  
 Martin (H. M.), the Critical Temperature of Water, 80  
 Martin (Inspector-General Sir James Ranald, F.R.S.), Biography of, Surgeon-General Sir Joseph Fayrer, 462  
 Martin (Prof.), Geology of Moluccas, 95; a Tetrahedrous Crystal of Gold, 455  
 Martinard (V.), White Wine-making from Red Grapes, 455  
 Mascart (J.), Employment of Method of Least Squares to Detect Systematic Errors, 143  
 Masefield (J. R. B.), the Chartley Wild Cattle, 441  
 Maspero (G.), the Dawn of Civilization, Egypt and Chaldea, 196  
 Massachusetts Health Board, Report of, 135

- Masters of Medicine, John Hunter, Stephen Paget, 194; William Harvey, D'Arcy Power, F.S.A., 481
- Mathematics: Lectures on Quaternions, S. Kimura, 7; a Test for Divisibility, Henry T. Burgess, 8, 55; Dr. C. Börgen, 54; a Correction, 136; Death of Prof. Ernst Schering, 32; Obituary Notice of, W. H. and G. Chisholm Young, 416; the Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, being Lectures on Mathematical Physics, A. G. Webster, 49; Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie und Seine Anwendung in der Naturlehre, Hans Januschke, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 74; Mathematical Society, 117, 167, 286, 406, 502; Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 510; Edinburgh Society, 142, 191, 310, 431, 526; Extension to Space of  $n$  Dimensions of Euler's and Meunier's Theorems on Surface-Curvatures, Luigi Berzolari, 157; Bulletin of American Society, 164, 308, 357, 476, 598; New Method for determining Vertical, J. Perchot and W. Ebert, 191; the Collected Mathematical Papers of Arthur Cayley, F.R.S., 217; American Journal of Mathematics, 261; the Integration of Partial Differential Equations, Prof. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S., 262; Certain Definite Integrals, Prof. W. Kapteyn, 264; Hyper-elliptic Integrals, Prof. A. S. Chessin, 308; Abridged Long Division, Rev. C. L. Dodgson, 269; Robert W. D. Christie, 390; Obituary Notice of Francesco Brioschi, 279; Death and Obituary Notice of Rev. C. L. Dodgson, 279; the Mathematics used in connection with Physics, Prof. A. G. Webster, 317; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Samuel Newth, 322; a New Harmonic Analyser, A. A. Michelson and S. W. Stroud, 333; Introductory Course in Differential Equations, D. A. Murray, 340; Ordinary Differential Equations, with an Introduction to Lie's Theory of the Group of one Parameter, Jas. Morris Page, 340; Chambers's Algebra for Schools, William Thompson, 388; Aurifeuillians, Lieut.-Col. A. Cunningham, 406; Transformation leaving Lengths of Arcs on any Surface unaltered, J. E. Campbell, 406; Use of Logarithmic Coordinates in Physics, J. H. Vincent, 407; the Works of Archimedes, Dr. T. L. Heath, 409; the Solution of Quadratic Equations, E. Cuthbert Atkinson, Prof. G. B. Mathews, F.R.S., 463; Mathematical Gazette, 524; Hermann's Method of Expanding Periodic Curves, G. Weiss, 524
- Mathews (Prof. G. B., F.R.S.), the Solution of Quadratic Equations, 463
- Matignon (Camille), Sodium Carbide, 191
- Matterhorn (the Valley of Zermatt and the, Edward Whympfer, 292
- Mathews (F. E.), Benzene Hexabromide, 478
- Maudslay (Alfred P.), Prehistoric Ruins of Honduras and Yucatan, 568
- Mauna Loa, on the Summit of, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 20
- Maurice (General), the First Application of X-Rays to Surgery, 135
- Mauritius, Meteorology for 1896 of, 229
- Mawley (E.), Phenological Observations for 1897, 478
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Memories of the Months, 51
- Maxwell's Electro-Magnetic Theory of Light, Extension of, Edwin Edser, 599
- Maxwell's Paper on Faraday's Lines of Force, some Errata in, Prof. Ludwig Boltzmann, 77
- Measurement of Horses and other Animals, Photographic, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 230
- Mechanics: a Mechanical Theory of the Divining Rod, Prof. M. E. Wadsworth, 221; on a Method of Determining the Reactions at the Points of Support of Continuous Beams, 238; Applied Mechanics, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 313; a Text-book on Applied Mechanics, Andrew Jamieson, 483; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 379; Whittaker's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket Book, Philip R. Björling, 434; Efficiency of Gearing under Friction, Prof. C. M. Woodward, 527; Developmental Mechanics, Dr. Wilhelm Roux, 531
- Medicine: Lectures on the Action of, Dr. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 26; Obituary Notice of Rev. Samuel Haughton, M.D., F.R.S., 55, 79; Prof. Virchow's Jubilee, 66; Röntgen Rays in Medical Work, Dr. David Walsh, 99; Masters of Medicine, John Hunter, Stephen Paget, 194; William Harvey, D'Arcy Power, F.S.A., 481; Annual Meeting of Russian Institute of Experimental Medicine, 228; a System of Medicine, 241; Death and Obituary Notice of Ernest Hart, 251; Vita Medica, Chapters of Medical Life and Work, Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, F.R.S., 265; Sir James Young Simpson and Chloroform, 361; Researches on Tuberculosis, Arthur Ransome, F.R.S., 435; Introduction to Chemical Methods of Clinical Diagnosis, D. H. Tappiner, 436; Biography of Inspector-General Sir James Ranald Martin, F.R.S., Surgeon-General Sir Joseph Fayrer, 462; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Richard Quain, Bart., F.R.S., 467; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Henry Marshall, 612; Death under Chloroform, Past and Present, 614
- Mediterranean, Malta and Undulant Fever, Louis Hughes, 581
- Mehnert (Dr. Ernst), Kainogenesis Als Ausdruck differenter phylogenetischer Energien, 505
- Méker (Georges), Ammonium Bromoplatinate, 191
- Meker (G.), a Crystallised Hydride of Dicumphenes, 407
- Melanesia, Zoological Results of Dr. A. Willey's Expedition to, 430
- Melde (F.), Excitation of Stationary Waves by Spark Discharges, 401
- Melville (J. C.), the Origin of Wheat, 383
- Memories of the Months, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 51
- Memory and its Cultivation, F. W. Edridge-Green, 197
- Mendeléeff (D.), the Principles of Chemistry, 145
- Menschen, Das Wachstum das, Dr. F. Daffinr, 363
- Mercantile Marine, Colour Blindness in the, 58
- Mercury, Favourable Apparition of, 519
- Merklen (Prosper), La Tuberculose et son Traitement hygiénique, 535
- Merrifield's (Mr.) Experiments on the Relation of Temperature to Variation, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 184
- Mesa, an Enchanted, F. W. Hodge, 450
- Metallurgy: Leghe Metalliche ed Amalgame, J. Ghersi, 7; Microscopic Study of Alloys, 11; the Connection between the Characters of Isomorphous Salts and the Atomic Weight of the Metals contained, A. E. Tutton, 36; the Treatment of Stamp Battery Slimes from Gold Ores, W. A. Caldecott, 129; the Dry Crushing and Direct Cyaniding of Rand Ore, Franklin White, 135; Effects of Longitudinal Stress, G. A. Faurie, 359; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Styffe, 371; Melting Points of Gold and Silver, Daniel Berthelot, 383; the Metals used by the Great Nations of Antiquity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 594
- Metals, Canada's, Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 533
- Metals, the Chemistry of, H. E. Roscoe and C. Schorlemmer, 457
- Metals: the Tutorial Chemistry, G. H. Bailey, 559
- Metamorphosis, Mode of Travel from Lower to Upper Side of Flatfish's Eye, Mr. Nishikawa, 15
- Meteorology: in India, 1896-7, 13; Sunspots and the Weather, A. Macdowall, 16; Ten Years' Rainfall of Cape Colony, Dr. Buchan, 34; Monthly Weather Review, 46; Action of Radiation from Uranium Salts in Cloud-Formation, C. T. R. Wilson, 47; the Winter Meteorology of Egypt and its Influence on Disease, H. E. Leigh Canney, 52; the Exploration of the Air by Means of Kites, A. Laurence Rotch, 53; the Use of Kites in Weather Prediction, 163; Highest Kite Ascensions in 1897, S. P. Ferguson, 372; Obituary Notice of Hon. Ralph Abercromby, R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 55; Storm-signals used by Various Nations, 59; Weather-clocks in New York, 59; Meteorology of Edinburgh, R. C. Mossman, 86; Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 92, 165; Symons's Monthly Magazine, 92, 237, 405, 524; Rainfall of October, 1897, 92; Five Years' Eiffel Tower Observations, A. Woieikoff, 92; Temperature Variation in Arctic and Equatorial Oceanic Climate, A. Woieikoff, 92; Simple Formula for Conversion of Fahrenheit to Centigrade Degrees, Prof. G. Hellmann, 92; Klondyke Winter Weather Record, E. W. Nelson, 103; Anemometry, 103; the Week's Weather, 103; the Rainfall of South Africa, 114; Meteorological Society, 118, 190, 309, 502, 623; Comparison of Campbell-Stokes and Jordan Sunshine Recorder, R. H. Curtis, 118; Sunshine Recorders Compared, R. H. Curtis, 518; on the Automatic Registration of the Calorific Intensity of the Solar Radiation, A. Crova, 119; Observations at Rousdon Observatory, C. E. Peek, 134; Dr. Van der Stok's New Meteorological Atlas of East Indian Archipelago, 134; Lunar Rainbow, W. A. Knight, 157; Seven Years' Rainfall at Basle, Prof. Riggenbach, 157; Daily Range at Cairo, Dr. J. Hann, 165; Lord Kelvin's Absolute Method of Graduating Thermometers, J. Rose-Innes, 166; the Gale of November 28-29, 178; Temperature Variations

- in November, 237; Rainfall of Seathwaite, W. Marriott, 190; Precipitation in Caucasia, A. V. Vosnesensky, 205; the Solar Constant, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 205; Forests and Rainfall, Prof. H. A. Hazen, 213; Meteorology of Mauritius for 1896, 229; a Wet Day at the Lake District, 237; Remarkable Lunar Corona, W. T. Balmer, 253; Severe December Weather in North Atlantic, 282; Handbuch der Klimatologie, Julius Hann, 290; Modern Views of the Rainbow, J. M. Pernter, 298; Unusually Mild Winter Weather, 301; Mild Winters, Dr. G. Hellmann, 516; Warmth, Dryness, and High Barometer in January 1898, 405; Undulations in Lakes and Inland Seas due to Wind and Atmospheric Pressure, W. H. Wheeler, 321; Meteorology of Bombay Presidency, 324; Rainfall of the United States, 348; Theory of Daily Oscillation of Barometer, Dr. J. Hann, 350; Report for 1896 of Hong Kong Observatory, 350; Severe Snowstorm (February 21) in South-west England, 397; West of England Snowstorm, February 21, 524; Forty Years (February) Observations at Camden Square, 524; an Acoustic Thermometer, G. Quincke, 401; 27-Day Auroræ Periods and Moon, H. H. Clayton, 404; Cloud-production by Action of Ultra-Violet Light in Moist Air, C. T. R. Wilson, 407; Neudrucke Von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, 412; Report of Meteorological Council for Year ending March 31, 1897, 418; Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, Dr. John Murray, F.R.S., 420; Dr. Alexander Buchan, 425; Dew and Absorption, T. Wilson, 436; the Laws of High Air-Temperature, L. de Marchi, 441; a Method of Measuring Wind Pressure, Prof. Francis E. Nipher, 449; a Dust Shower, C. H. A. Coles, 463; Analysis of Red-Rain Dust, Thomas Steel, 494; Dust Fog in the Canaries, Prof. Augusto Arcimus, 582; the Mississippi Floods, Park Morrill, 470; Likely Sources of Error in Thermometrical Determinations of Temperature, Dr. Hergesal, 469, 470; Phenological Observations for 1897, E. Mawley, 478; a Magnetic Storm, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 492; Measurement of Cloud Height and Velocity, P. Baracchi, 493; the Source of Periodic Waves, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 493; Photography of Phenomena, A. W. Clayden, 502; La photographie et l'étude des Images, Jacques Boyer, 509; the Aurora of March 15, A. George Smith, 511; Stormy Weather of Last Week of March, 516; Icebergs in Southern Ocean, H. C. Russell, 543; Pilot Chart of North Pacific, 544; Russian Temperature Statistics, A. Varnek, 566; Remarkable Hailstones (Illustrated), C. L. Prince, 567; Simple Method of Accounting for Varying Lengths of Rainfall Observation Periods, A. J. Herbertson, 575; Kew Observatory Report for 1897, 613; the Twenty-six-Day Period, Prof. A. Schuster, 613; the Frequency of Extra Large Tides at March Equinox, M. Thiébaud, 613; No Relation between Activity of Vesuvius and Moon's Phases, Prof. E. Semmola, 613; Arrhenius's Views on Causes of Climate-Variations Criticised, L. de Marchi, 614; Anticyclonic Systems, Major H. E. Rawson, 623; Observations on Haze and Transparency, Hon. F. A. Rollo Russell, 623
- Meteorites: Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre Literatur, Dr. E. A. Wülfing, 53; Iron Meteorites, H. L. Preston, 333; Spectrum Analysis of Meteorites, W. N. Hartley and Hugh Ramage, 546
- Meteors: the November Meteors (Leonids), 7, 61, 88, W. F. Denning, 7, 30, 36, 82; Spectrum of a Meteor, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 101; some Systems of Meteors, Prof. Th. Bredikine, 105; Meteors (Geminids), 136; a Remarkable Meteor, Henry Cecil, 204; a Remarkable Meteoric Display, 228; a Bright Meteor, Susanna Lehmann, 271; Address to the Royal Astronomical Society, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., and Presentation of Gold Medal to W. F. Denning, 376; the Height of Meteors, W. F. Denning, 540; Remarkable Meteor at Ealing, 588
- Meudon Observatory, the, 568
- Meunier (J.), Explosion of Marsh Gas Mixtures by Electric Currents, 479
- Mexico, Archaeological Studies among the Ancient Cities of, W. H. Holmes, 6
- Meyer (Dr. M. Wilhelm), Das Weltgebäude: Eine Gemeinverständliche Himmelskunde, 604
- Meyer (S.), Magnetic Susceptibility and Atomic Magnetism, 401
- Meyer (Prof. Victor), a proposed Memorial to, J. J. Sudborough, 80
- Michel (Aug.), Origin of Setigerous Bulbs and Nephridia in Annelids, 263
- Michelson (A. A.), a New Harmonic Analyser, 333; a Spectroscope without Prisms or Gratings, 500
- Micro-organisms, Pathogenic to Man, Notes on, Surgeon-Capt. B. H. S. Leumann, 52
- Microbial Diseases, Alcohol in Relation to, Dr. Deléarde, 355
- Microphonograph, the, Dr. Louis Ollivier, 255
- Microsclerometer, a, T. A. Jaggard, 189
- Microscopy: Microscopic Study of Alloys, 11; Microscopic Observations on Fatigue-deterioration on Steel Rails, Thomas Andrews, 58; Botanical Microtechnique: a Handbook of Methods of Preparation, Staining, and of Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Structures, Dr. A. Zimmermann, 340; Microscopic Plants Imparting Ill Odour to Water, Messrs. Jackson and Ellms, 441; Photo-Micrography with High Powers, J. Edwin Barnard, Thomas A. B. Carver, 448; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 475; Origin and Growth of Tri- and Quadri-radiate Spicules in Clathrinidæ, E. A. Minchin, 475.
- Midland University, the Proposed, 277
- Miersite, a Cubic Modification of Native Silver Iodide, L. J. Spencer, 574
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), Hints to Teachers and Students on the Choice of Geographical Books for Reference and Reading, 172; Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, North America, Vol. I., Canada and Newfoundland, S. E. Dawson, 223; Antarctic Research, 413; Korea and Her Neighbours, Mrs. Bishop, 512; André's Balloon Expedition, Henri Lachambre and Alexis Machuron, 609
- Mills (Prof. E. J.), Photographic Surveying, 563
- Millet, Poisonous Koda, Surgeon-Capt. A. E. Grant, 271
- Milne (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Recent Seismology, 246, 272
- Mimicry in Insects, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 304
- Mimicry, Protective and Common Warning Colours, Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 389
- Mimicry, Researches on, on the Basis of a Natural Classification of the Papilionidæ, Dr. Erich Haase, 1, 25
- Minakata (Kumagusu), the Mandrake, 412; Oat-Smut as an Artist's Pigment, 437
- Minchin (E. A.), Origin and Growth of Tri- and Quadri-radiate Spicules in Clathrinidæ, 475
- Minchin (Prof. G. M., F.R.S.), Geometry for Beginners, 433; Balnibarbian Glumtrap Rhyme, 564
- Minerology: Obituary Notice of Dr. M. Forster Heddle, 83; Death of Dr. A. Schrauf, 177; Obituary Notice of, 203; a Microsclerometer, T. A. Jaggard, 189; Sapphire from Montana, G. F. Kunz, 189; Montana Corundum-bearing Rock, L. V. Pirsson, 189; Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond, Prof. Henry Carvill Lewis, F.R.S., 315; Diamonds, William Crookes, F.R.S., 315; Fergusonite, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S. and M. W. Travers, 381; Products found in old Cornish Tinworks Furnace, W. P. Headden, 404; Ktypeite, A. Lacroix, 431; a Tetrahedrous Crystal of Gold, Prof. Martin, 455; the Lake Superior Iron Ore Region, Bennett H. Brough, 473; Iceland Spar from Kilwa Island, W. R. Dunstan, 491; Auriferous Conglomerate of Transvaal, G. F. Becker, 500; Mineral Production of Canada, 517; Mineral Wealth, Our, Prof. W. Galloway, 522; a Cubic Modification of Native Silver Iodide, L. J. Spencer, 574; Anastase and Brookite in Shankill Quarries, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 575; Tabellarische Uebersicht der Mineralien nach ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen geordnet, P. Groth, 581
- Minet (Ad.), Les Fours Electriques et leurs Applications, 53; l'Electro-chimie, Production Electrolytique des Composés Chimiques, 561
- Mine Accidents in 1897, 277
- Miner's Arithmetic and Mensuration, the, Henry Davies, 462
- Mining: the Lake Superior Iron Ore Region, Bennett H. Brough, 473; the Mines of New South Wales, C. W. Carpenter, 484; Our Mineral Wealth, Prof. W. Galloway, 522; United Kingdom Output of Coal, &c., for 1897, 545
- Minor Planets, Opposition of Two, 159
- Minor Planets in 1897, 256
- Mira Ceti, 105, 136; the Variability of, David Flanery, 245
- Mirror, New Form of, for a Reflecting Telescope, 160
- Misleading Applications of Familiar Scientific Terms, Lady Welby, 536

- Mississippi Floods, the, Park Morrill, 470  
 Mitchell (A. H.), Quantitative Practical Chemistry, 435  
 Moissan (Henri), the Calcium, Strontium and Barium Borides, 47; New Method of Preparing Carbides, 143; Conditions of Formation of Alkaline Carbides, 335  
 Molecular Asymmetry, Researches on, Alembic Club Reprints, 534  
 Molisch (Dr. Hans), Untersuchungen über das Erfrieren der Pflanzen, 77  
 Möller (Herr J.), Comet Perrine, 16, 61, 105  
 Mollusca, Untwisting of Body in Gastropod, Prof. Hickson, 491  
 Moluccas, Geology of, Prof. Martin, 95  
 Monckton (H. W.), the Bagshot Gravels, 359  
 Mond (Ludwig, F.R.S.), the Occlusion of Hydrogen and Oxygen by Palladium, 262  
 Monotremes and Marsupials, the Temperatures of Reptiles, A. Sutherland, 67  
 Mont Blanc Observatory, M. J. Janssen, 230  
 Monthly Weather Review, 46  
 Montserrat, Earthquakes in, H. Hamilton, 543  
 Montsouris, Annuaire de l'Observatoire municipal de, pour l'Année 1898, 244  
 Moplabs of Malabar, the, Dr. Emil Schmidt, 551  
 Moon: Theory of the Motion of the, Ernest W. Brown, 88; Corrected Position of the Moon, M. Lagrula, 159; Partial Eclipse of the Moon, 207  
 Moore (B.), Comparative Chemistry of Suprarenal Capsules, 238  
 Moore (John Carrick), Death and Obituary Notice of, 370  
 Moore (J. E. S.), Zoological Evidence by Connection of Lake Tanganyika with Sea, 476  
 Moore (R.), Non-existence of Suprarenal Medulla in Teleostean Fishes, 429  
 Moore (Major R. F.), Artificial Wings in Imitation of Flying-Fox, 59  
 Morphology: the Rinderpest Germ, MM. Nencki, Sieber, and Wyznikiewicz, 13; the Prevention and Cure of Rinderpest, 198; the Yellow Fever Bacillus, Dr. D. Freire, 24; Oysters and Typhoid Fever, MM. Sabatier, Ducamp and Petit, 72; Artificial Communication of Typhoid by Alimentary Tract, Dr. P. Remlinger, 179; the Diffusion of Typhoid Fever, Arthur Shadwell, 254; Report of German Commission on Bombay Plague, 86; the Plague in Bombay, H. M. Birdwood, 470; Air, Food and Exercises: an Essay on the Predisposing Causes of Disease, Dr. A. Rabagliati, 99; Cultivation-Media of Tubercle-Bacillus, Dr. A. Ransome, F.R.S., 165; Growth of the Tubercle Bacillus at a Low Temperature, F. J. Reid, 221; the Story of Gloucester's Smallpox Epidemic, 221, 537, 606; Bacilli of Beriberi, G. Nepveu, 310; Tuberculosis and Pseudo-Tuberculosis, MM. Bataillon and Terre, 407; Researches on Tuberculosis, Arthur Ransome, F.R.S., 435; Influenza in London, 350; Parasites of Cancer and Sarcoma, F. J. Bosc, 407; Alcohol in Relation to Microbial Diseases, Dr. Deléarde, 355; the Parasite of Malaria, A. E. Griffin, 490; Sunstroke an Infectious Disease, Dr. L. Sambon, 516  
 Morphology: Experimental Morphology, Prof. G. F. Atkinson, 41  
 Moreau (G.), Magnetic Torsion of Iron and Steel, 524  
 Morfit (Dr. Campbell), Death of, 156  
 Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), Instinct and Intelligence in Animals, 326; Habit and Instinct, 553  
 Morgan (J. de) Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte, 578  
 Morin (P.), Influence of Length of Magnets on Mean Intensity of Magnetisation, 613  
 Morrell (R. S.), Action of Ferric Chloride on Ethereal Salts of Ketone Acids, 525  
 Morrill (Park), the Mississippi Floods, 470  
 Morris (Dr. David K.), the Magnetic Properties and Electrical Resistance of Iron at High Temperatures, 232  
 Morris (D.), West Indian Resources, 464  
 Mossman (R. C.), Meteorology of Edinburgh, 86  
 Moths, British, and the Genus *Dianthœcia*, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 460  
 Motions, Proper, Large and Small, Prof. Kapteyn, 325  
 Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery, E. Tremlett Carter, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 193  
 Motivity, Thermodynamics deduced from, Lord Kelvin, 575  
 Mott (Dr.), on the Effect on the Arterial Blood Pressure of the Intravenous Injection of Choline, Neurine and Allied Substances, 20  
 Moulden (J. C.), Cordierite-bearing Rock from Broken Hill, Australia, 192  
 Mounds, Further Explorations in American, 400  
 Moureau (M.), the Indian Earthquake of June 12 at Paris, 12; Comparison of Magnetic Instruments of Parc St. Maur with those of Kew, Uccle and Pavlovsk, 440; Magnetic Exploration of Government of Koursk, 323  
 Mourlet (A.), Anhydrous Barium Sulphide, 455  
 Moxley (J. H. S.), a Suggested Improvement of the Current Theories of the Tides, 461  
 Muirhead (R. F.), the Treatment of Parallelograms of Velocities, 86  
 Müller (Herr G.), Two New Variable Stars of Short Period, 519  
 Muller (Mr.), the Triangulation of Sumatra, 527  
 Mummers, Christmas, Laurence Gomme, F.S.A., 175  
 Muraoka (H.), Glow-worm Light, 500  
 Murché (Vincent T.), the Teacher's Manual of Object-Lessons in Domestic Economy, 463  
 Murdoch (G. W.), an Extraordinary Heron's Nest, 537  
 Murray (D. A.), Introductory Course in Differential Equations, 340  
 Murray (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, 420  
 Museum, the Australian, Sydney, Report of, 15  
 Mushroom-growing in Tunnels, 254  
 Mythology, Hellenic, Semitic Influence in, R. Brown, jun., 530  
 Nansen (Dr.), Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, 424  
 Nathorst (Dr. A. G.), a Proposed Swedish Expedition to the Arctic Regions, 163  
 National Review, Science in the, 254  
 Native Silver Iodide, a Cubic Modification of, L. J. Spencer, 574  
 Natural Gas, Discovery of a Large Supply of, at Waldron, Sussex, Charles Dawson, 150  
 Natural History, Death of Dr. G. H. O. Volger, 12; the Temperatures of Reptiles, Monotremes and Marsupials, A. Sutherland, 67; Nights with an Old Gunner, and other Studies of Wild Life, C. J. Cornish, 29; Memories of the Months, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 51; Cricket-Chirp and Temperature, Prof. A. Dolbear, 133; Les Choses Naturelles dans Homère, Dr. A. Kums, 146; Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients, Rev. M. G. Watkins, 146; the Works of Xenophon, H. G. Dakyns, 146; Aristotle on Youth and Old Age, Life and Death, and Respiration, Dr. W. Ogle, 146; Wild Traits in Tame Animals, Dr. Louis Robinson, 149; the Dugong, W. F. Sinclair, 198; the Woburn Abbey Deer, 201; the Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, D. G. Elliot, 219; the Glacial Period and the Irish Fauna, G. W. Lampugh, 245; Sixteenth Annual Meeting of American Society of Naturalists, 281; Ferret and Trout, J. Robson, 300; Spiral Growths in Nature, George Wherry, 302; Bipedal Lizards, W. Saville-Kent, 341; the Habits of Ice-Seals, 346; Bulletin of St. Petersburg Society, 357; Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum, Henry M. Bernard, 363; Irish Naturalist, 381; Audubon and his Journals, Maria R. Audubon, 386; Natural History of Cocos-keeling and Christmas Island, 397; a Flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand, Mrs. Rowan, 436; a Sketch of the Natural History (Vertebrates) of the British Isles, F. G. Aflalo, 533  
 Naturalists' Directory, the, 1898, 463  
 Nature and a Camera, with, R. and C. Kearton, 154  
 Nature and Habits of Pliny's Solpuga, the, R. I. Pocock, 618  
 Nature, some Unrecognised Laws of, Ignatius Singer, 121; Lewis H. Berens, 121, 293  
 Nature Studies in Elementary Schools: a Manual for Teachers, Mrs. L. L. W. Wilson, 340  
 Nature's Diary, Francis H. Allen, 364  
 Natürliche Schöpfungs-Geschichte, Ernst Haeckel, 291  
 Navigation: "Nymph" Electric Attachment for Pleasure-raft, 86; Death of M. Bazin, 300; Ship-model Experiment Tank, 517  
 Navigazione Aerea, Guglielmo N. Da Pra, 560

- Nautical Almanac Corrigenda, 1898, 207  
 Nautical Almanac, 1901, 442  
 Nebulæ: Variations in the Spectrum of Nebula in Orion, 180;  
 Nebulæ near Castor, Prof. Barnard, 326; New Photographs  
 of Nebulæ, M. A. Rabourdin, 374; the Photography of  
 Nebulæ, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 443  
 Necker (Dr. Karl), Obituary Notice of, 326  
 Neesen (F.), Influence of Magnetism on Strength of Electric  
 Vacuum Discharges, 402  
 Nelson (E. W.), Klondyke Winter Weather Record, 103  
 Nencki (M.), the Rinderpest Germ, 13  
 Nepveu (G.), Bacilli of Beriberi, 310  
 Nest, an Extraordinary Heron's, G. W. Murdoch, 537  
 Neumayer (Prof. Dr.), Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic  
 Expedition, 424  
 Neville (F. H.), Röntgen Photographs of Metallic Alloys, 503  
 New South Wales: Linnæan Society, 95, 216, 311; Royal  
 Society, 192, 288, 431; the Wealth and Progress of New  
 South Wales, T. A. Cogan, 245; Basalts of Bathurst, W. J.  
 C. Ross, 288; the Mines of New South Wales, C. W. Car-  
 penter, 484  
 New Variable Stars, 179, 472; Dr. Anderson, 179; Two New  
 Variable Stars of Short Period, Herren G. Müller and P.  
 Kemp, 519  
 New York, Weather Clocks in, 59  
 New York Academy of Sciences, Annual Reception, 611  
 New Zealand, the Flower-hunter in Queensland and, Mrs.  
 Rowan, 436  
 Newfoundland, Currents of Great Banks of, Dr. G. Schott, 34  
 Newstead (R.), the San José Scale, 440  
 Newth (Dr. Samuel), Death and Obituary Notice of, 322  
 Newton (E. T., F.R.S.), Palæolithic Man, 354  
 Newton (Mr.), the Lava-sheets of Franz Josef Land, 324  
 Newton's Rings, Method of Viewing, Prof. T. C. Porter, 622  
 Nicaragua, the Ferns of, B. Shimek, 373  
 Nicholson (John T.), the Law of Condensation of Steam, 139  
 Nichols (Prof. E. L.), the Outlines of Physics, 218  
 Nickel and Cobalt, the Atomic Weights of, 374  
 Nicloux (M.), Decomposition of Chloroform in Organism, 168;  
 Chemical Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Air, 479; Partial  
 Decomposition of Chloroform in Organism, 480  
 Niger, the Navigability of the, Lieut. de Chevigné, 442  
 Newton's Territories, Giraffe from the, W. Hume McCorquodale,  
 389  
 Nights with an Old Gunner, and other Studies of Wild Life, C.  
 J. Cornish, 29  
 Nipher (Prof. Francis E.), a Method of Measuring Wind  
 Pressure, 449  
 Nishikawa (Mr.), Mode of Travel from Lower to Upper Side  
 of Flatfish's Eye, 15  
 Nitrous Oxide, on the Density of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 208  
 North America, Volcanoes of, Israel C. Russell, 73  
 North Britain, Earthquake in, James M'Cubbin, 391  
 Northam Pebble Ridge, the, W. H. Wheeler, 209  
 Notes on Micro-organisms Pathogenic to Man, Surgeon-Captain  
 B. H. S. Leumann, 52  
 Notions générales sur l'Écorce terrestre, Prof. A. de Lapparent,  
 196  
 November Meteors (Leonids), 7, 61, 88; W. F. Denning, 7, 30,  
 36, 82  
 Noyes (Prof. W. A.), Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory, 29  
 Nyasa-Land, Sir Harry H. Johnston, 174  
 "Nymph" Electric Attachment for Pleasure Craft, 86
- Oat-Smut as an Artist's Pigment, David Paterson, 364; Prof.  
 H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 389; Kumagusu Minakata, 437  
 Oberbeck (A.), Theory of Galvanic Polarisation, 401  
 Object, a Remarkable, Rev. T. E. Espin, 400  
 Observatories: Resignation of the Director of the Lick Observa-  
 tory (Prof. Holden), 16; Mont Blanc Observatory,  
 M. J. Janssen, 230; the Arequipa Observatory, 249; Harvard  
 College Report, Prof. Pickering, 256; Harvard College  
 Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 617; Appointment of Prof.  
 G. M. Searle to the Vatican Observatory, 256; Longitude of  
 Madras, 284; Annals of the Cape Observatory, 513; the  
 Meudon Observatory, 568; the Manora Observatory, 617  
 Observers' Atlas of the Heavens, the, William Peck, 388  
 Occultation of Antares, 442  
 Occultation of Ceres, 400
- Occultation of the Pleiades, 207  
 Occultations Photographically Observed, Prof. E. C. Pickering,  
 492  
 Occultations, Systematic Observations of, Herr H. Batterman,  
 105  
 Ogilby (J. D.), the genus *Aphritis*, 95  
 Ogle (Dr. W.), Aristotle on Youth and Old Age, Life and Death  
 and Respiration, 146  
 Oliver (Prof. T.), Cause of Death by Electric Shock, 302  
 Olivier (Dr. Louis), the Microphonograph, 255  
 Omelianski (V.), Fermentation of Cellulose, 239  
 Omori (Prof. F.), the Calcutta Earthquake of June 12, 59  
 Opaque Objects, the Alleged Vision through, 324  
 Ophthalmia in East Prussia, 59  
 Opposition of two Minor Planets, 159  
 Oppel (Dr., Med. Alb.), Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Mikros-  
 kopischen Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, 581  
 Optics: a Folometer and Spherometer, Prof. Stroud, 23;  
 Partial Polarisation of Light from Source in Magnetic Field,  
 Prof. Lorentz, 95; Deflection and Reflection with two  
 Kathodes, Dr. Tollenaar, 96; Grey-glow, O. Lummer, 104;  
 Simple Proof of Change of Period of Sodium Light in  
 Magnetic Field, A. Cotton, 143; Optical Constants of  
 Sodium, P. Drude, 500; the Refractivities of Various Gases,  
 Prof. W. Ramsay and M. W. Travers, 189; Optical Illusions  
 produced by Observation of Rotating Spirals, O. F. F.  
 Grünbaum, 271; Hallucinations connected with Hemianopia,  
 Dr. W. Harris, 255; Experiment in Inverted Vision, Prof.  
 G. M. Stratton, 372; Transparency of Bismuth in Magnetic  
 Field, H. Buisson, 383; Simple Demonstration of Zeeman  
 Effect, W. König, 402; Cloud-production by Action of Ultra-  
 violet Light on Moist Air, C. T. R. Wilson, 407; Analogy  
 between Action of Luminous Rays and of Lines of Magnetic  
 Force, M. Birkeland, 431; Artificial Colour Blindness, G. J.  
 Burch, 454; Method for Viewing Lantern-projections in  
 Stereoscopic Relief, Prof. T. C. Porter, 454; Dynamical  
 Illustrations of certain Phenomena, Prof. J. D. Everett, 477;  
 Glow-worm Light, H. Muraoka and M. Kasuya, 500; Dis-  
 charge of Electricity by Ultra-violet Light, 503; Light  
 Visible and Invisible, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S.,  
 506; Applications of Photographic Irradiation, Ch. Féry,  
 527; a Simple Extension of Gauss-Poggendorf Method of  
 Reflector Reading, Prof. W. H. Julius, 528; Relative  
 Retardation between Components of Light Streams Produced  
 by Passage through Crystalline Plate, James Walker, 551;  
 Extension of Maxwell's Electro-magnetic Theory of Light,  
 Edwin Edser, 599; Method of Viewing Newton's Rings,  
 Prof. T. C. Porter, 622  
 Orbits, Periodic, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 394  
 Oregon, Crater Lake, 375  
 O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), Anastase and Brookite in Shankill  
 Quarries, 575  
 Organic Chemical Manipulation, J. T. Hewitt, 28  
 Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory, Prof. W. A. Noyes, 29  
 Organism, the Living Substance as such and as, Gwendolen  
 Foulke Andrews, 362  
 Orientation of Greek Temples, the, F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., 151  
 Orion, Variations in the Spectrum of Nebula in, 180  
 Orleans (Prince Henri d'), from Tonkin to India by the Sources  
 of the Irawadi, 557  
 Ormerod (Eleanor A.), Report of Observations of Injurious  
 Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1897, 558  
 Ornithology: the Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America,  
 D. G. Elliot, 219; an Albino Lark, 228; some Rare Birds'  
 Eggs, 438; Birds of Franz Josef Land, W. E. Clarke, 575  
 Osmotic Pressure, Lord Rayleigh's Proof of Van 't Hoff's  
 Osmotic Theorem, F. G. Donnan, 53  
 Oxford, the Hope Reports, 289  
 Oxygen, Sulphur and Selenium, Profs. C. Runge and F.  
 Paschen's Researches on the Spectra of, Prof. Arthur Schuster,  
 F.R.S., 320  
 Oysters, Green, Profs. Boyce and Herdman, 20  
 Oysters and Typhoid Fever, MM. Sabatier, Ducamp, and  
 Petit, 72
- Paalзов (A.), Influence of Magnetism on Strength of Electric  
 Vacuum Discharges, 402  
 Pacific, Among the Islands of the, Louis Becke, 580  
 Pacific, North, Pilot Chart of, 544

- Pacific Ocean, Currents of, 301  
Page (James Morris), Ordinary Differential Equations, with an Introduction to Lie's Theory of the Group of One Parameter, 340  
Paget (Stephen), Masters of Medicine, John Hunter, 194  
Palæobotany: New Carboniferous Plants, W. S. Gresley, 479; *Spencerites*, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 142  
Palæolithic Implements from Plateau-gravels, W. Cunnington, 599  
Palæolithic Man, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., 354  
Palæontology: Carshalton Sewerage Works, W. W. Watts, 93; Hendon-Edgware Sewerage Works, Dr. H. Hicks, F.R.S., 93; English Brachyura, James Carter, 93; Irish Wild Horse Remains, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 228; Affinities of *Alveopora*, H. M. Bernard, 262; Fossil Fishes of Arcadian Series of Old Red Sandstone, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 309  
Palestine Exploration, Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, 21  
Palestine: the Metals used by the Great Nations of Antiquity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 596  
Palladine (W.), Influence of Oxygen, &c., on Chlorophyll Production, 120  
Papilionidæ, Researches on Mimicry on the Basis of the, Dr. Erich Haase, 1, 25  
Pannekoek (Herr), the Variable Star  $\beta$  Lyræ, 61  
Panting (L. C.), Preparation of Anhydrous Hydrogen Cyanide and Carbon Monoxide, 478  
Parallax of Sirius, Dr. Gill, 374  
Parallaxes of Stars, Dr. Gill, 400  
Parasite of Malaria, the, A. E. Griffin, 490  
Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 94, 119, 143, 167, 191, 239, 263, 287, 310, 335, 359, 383, 407, 431, 455, 479, 503, 526, 552, 575, 599, 623; Prize-award for 1897, 287; Prize Subjects of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 331  
Paris Conference, Astronomical Constants at the, Dr. Fr. Porro, 127  
Parish (Edmund), Illusions and Hallucinations, 197  
Parker (Prof. T. J., F.R.S.), Death of, 177; Obituary Notice of, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 225  
Parkin (J.), a Bee's Movements in a Room, 8  
Parkinson (J.), Pyromerides of Boulay Bay, 238  
Parsons (F. G.), Anatomy of *Macropus rufus*, 319  
Paschen (Prof. F.), Researches on the Spectra of Oxygen, Sulphur and Selenium, 320  
Pasteur Institute, Antirabic Work at Tiflis, 103  
Patent Cases, Scientific Experts and, 562  
Paterson (David), Oat Smut as an Artist's Pigment, 364  
Pathology: Death of Prof. Salomon Strecker, 565  
Paton (Dr. Noel), on the Phosphorus Metabolism of the Salmon in Fresh Water, 19; Life-History of Salmon in Fresh Water, 287  
Patterson (T. S.), Effect of Chloracetyl Groups on Rotatory Power of Methyl and Ethylic Glycerates and Tartrates, 383  
Peabody Museum, Memoirs of the, 568  
Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), Randon Selection, 210; the Law of Ancestral Heredity, 452  
Pearson's Magazine, Science in, 254  
Peary (R. E.), the Arctic Work of, 132  
Peate (Rev. John), a Large Reflecting Telescope, 400  
Pebble Bridge, the Northam, W. H. Wheeler, 209  
Peck (William), the Observer's Atlas of the Heavens, 388  
Peck (C. E.), the Variables S Cephei and T Ursæ Majoris, 105; Meteorological Observations at Rousdon Observatory, 134; the Variables S Cassiopeiæ and S Ursæ Majoris, 492  
U Pegasi, Variable Star, 442  
U Pegasi and Short Period Variables, O. C. Wendell, 352  
Pellissier (G.), L'Éclairage à l'Acétylène, 219  
Pendulum, New Form of Physical, J. S. Stevens, 333  
Pendulum Observations, Magnetic and, 347  
Pendulum-Curves, Stereoscopic Representation of Resultant of Harmonic Motions of Different Periods, Prof. C. Schlichter, 323  
Pengelly (William, F.R.S.), a Memoir of, of Torquay, with a Selection from his Correspondence, 4  
Penrose (F. C., F.R.S.), the Orientation of Greek Temples, 151  
Perchot (J.), New Method for Determining Vertical, 191  
Periodic Comets, Theory of, M. Callandreu, 303  
Periodic Orbits, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 394  
Perkin (A. G.), Yellow Vegetable Colouring Matters, 93; Colouring Matters of Indian Dye-stuff "Asbarg," 478; Metallic Salts of Yellow Colouring Matters, 478  
Perkin (W. H., jun.), Condensation of Formaldehyde with Ethylic Malonate, 430; Sulphocamphylic Acid, 93; Decomposition of Camphoric Acid by Fusion with Alkali, 166; Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, 166  
Perkins (R. C. L.), Entomology of Hawaiian Islands, 190  
Perman (E. P.), Rate of Escape of Ammonia from Aqueous Solutions, 383  
Pernter (J. M.), Modern Views of the Rainbow, 298  
Perot (A.), a New Method of Interferential Spectroscopy, 263; Study of Radiations by Interferential Spectroscopy, 359  
Perrine (Prof.), Winnecke's Comet, 230  
Perrine Comet 88, 492, 591, 617; Herr J. Möller, 16, 61, 105; Dr. Ristenpart, 519; Prof. H. Kreutz, 568  
Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Applied Mechanics, 313  
Perspective Course, Complete, J. Humphrey Spanton, 602  
Peter (Dr. Bruno), Stellar Parallaxes, 546  
Petit (J. M.), Oysters and Typhoid Fever, 72  
Pflanzen, Untersuchungen über das Erfrieren der, Dr. Hans Molisch, 77  
Pharmacology: Lectures on the Action of Medicine, Dr. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 26; Death of Dr. W. von Schroeder, 349; Pharmacology of Aconitine, Diacetylaconitine, Benzamine, and Aconine, J. T. Cash, F.R.S., and W. R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 453; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. J. G. N. Dragendorff, 612  
Phelps (I. K.), Combustion of Organic Substances in Wet Way, 70  
Phenomena Exhibited by Jackson Tubes, William Webster, 80  
Philip's Artistic Fruit Studies, R. H. Wright, 606  
Philip's Artistic Animal Studies, H. A. K. Dixon, 606  
Philosophy of Knowledge, Prof. G. T. Ladd, 125  
Phisalix (C.), *Vespidæ* Venom Vaccinatory against Viper Venom, 168; Bile Salts Vaccine against Snake Poison, 191; Tyrosin, a Chemical Vaccine against Snake Poison, 360  
Phlegrean Fields, the, R. T. Günther, 583  
Phosphorescence Produced by Electrification, J. Trowbridge and J. E. Burbank, 333  
Phosphorescent Sap in Superior Plants, on, Dr. M. W. Beigerinck, 511  
Phosphorescent South American Liana Exist? Does a, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 412  
Photography: Photography of Faint Moving Celestial Objects, Prof. Barnard, 16; Photography of Unseen Moving Celestial Bodies, Prof. Barnard, 230; Bibliography of X-Ray Literature and Research, 53; Röntgen Rays in Medical Work, Dr. David Walsh, 99; Effect of Zinc on Photographic Plates, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 119; Chemistry for Photographers, C. F. Townsend, 126; With Nature and a Camera, R. and C. Kearton, 154; Physical Aspect of Reversal of Image, Captain Abney, 158; the Zeeman Effect Photographed, Thos. Preston, 173; Atlas der Himmelskunde auf Grundlage der Ergebnisse der coelestischen Photographie, A. J. Scheveiger-Lerchenfeld, 220; Measurement of Horses and Other Animals, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 230; Photographic Method of Measuring Height of Balloon, L. Cailletet, 282; Photographic Magnitudes, Prof. Pickering, 303; New Photographs of Nebulæ, M. A. Rouburin, 374; the Photography of Nebulæ, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 443; Astronomical Photography, Dr. Isaac Roberts, 417; Geological Photographs, Prof. W. W. Watts, 437; Photo-Micrography with High Powers, J. Edwin Barnard, Thomas A. B. Carver, 448; Die Photographische Praxis, Prof. H. W. Vogel, 462; a New Actinograph, Dr. Hurter and V. C. Driffield, 471; Skiagraphy after Injection of the Blood Vessels with Mercury, Drs. H. J. Stiles and H. Rainy, 485; Occultations Photographically Observed, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 492; Photography of Meteorological Phenomena, A. W. Clayden, 502; La Photographie et l'Étude des Nuages, Jacques Boyer, 509; Concave Gratings for Stellar Photography, 520; Applications of Photographic Irradiation, Ch. Féry, 527; Photography and Travel, John Thomson, 539; Photographic Surveying, Prof. E. J. Mills, 563; the Bakerian Lecture, Dr. W. J. Russell, V.P.R.S., 607  
Photo-Micrography with High Powers, J. Edwin Barnard, Thomas A. B. Carver, 448  
Phylogenetic Energies, Cœnogenesis, the Expression of Various, Dr. Ernst Mehnert, 505  
Physicians and Students, Practical Toxicology for, Prof. Dr. Rudolf Kobert, 535



- Physical Geography: Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für höhere Schulen, Dr. Willi Ule, 7; First Book of Physical Geography, Ralph S. Tarr, 268
- Physics: Apparatus for Verifying Barometric Measurement of Balloon Altitudes, L. Cailletet, 23; Two Experiments, Mr. Ackermann, 23; the Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, being Lectures on Mathematical Physics, A. G. Webster, 49; Lord Rayleigh's Proof of Van't Hoff's Osmotic Theorem, F. G. Donnan, 53; Bibliography of X-Ray Literature and Research, 53; Wiedemann's Annalen, 70, 92, 237, 401, 500; the Iso-thermals of Ether, J. Rose-Innes, 70; Physical Society, 70, 116, 166, 334, 382, 454, 525, 622; Explanation Applicable to Phenomena of Faraday and Zeeman, 72; Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie und seine Anwendung in der Naturlehre, Hans Januschke, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 74; the Critical Temperature of Water, H. M. Martin, 80; S. Geoghegan, 101; Death of Dr. L. Sohncke, 85; Graphic Representation of Equilibria by means of  $\zeta$ -Functions, Prof. van der Waals, 95; Influence of Temperature on Rotatory Power of Liquids, P. A. Guye and E. Aston, 120; some Unrecognised Laws of Nature, Ignatius Singer, 121; Lewis H. Berens, 121, 293; Change of Chemical Structure and Change of Weight, Fernando Sanford and Lilian E. Ray, 136; the Law of Condensation of Steam, Prof. Hugh Callendar, F.R.S., and John T. Nicholson, 139; Waves in Medium having Periodic Discontinuity of Structure, Prof. H. Lamb, 143; Alternate Exchange of Kinetic Energy, Albert Campbell, 166; the Kinetic Theory and Radiant Energy, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 536; Death and Obituary Notice of, Prof. James Holm, 177; the Refractivities of Various Gases, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 189; Les Constantes Physico-Chimiques, D. Sidersky, 197; on the Densities of Carbonic Oxide, Carbonic Anhydride, and Nitrous Oxide, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 208; Gas Mixtures, A. Leduc, 310; the Law of Gas Mixtures, A. Leduc, 440; Determination of Density of Gases on very Small Volumes, Th. Schloesing, jun., 310; Measurement of Density of Gas, Th. Schloesing, jun., 374; the Outlines of Physics, Prof. E. L. Nichols, 218; Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics, Vol. iii., Part I., Practical Acoustics, C. L. Barnes, 218; Memoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève, 244; Velocity of Movement propagation in Medium at Rest, P. Vieille, 263; Approximate Rule for Course of Plaitpoint-curve of Mixture, Prof. van der Waals, 263; Instrument for Keeping Tension above Boiling Liquid Constant, 263; Physic of our Fathers, the, Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, F.R.S., 265; Effect of Temperature on Tensile and Compressive Properties of Copper, Prof. Warren and S. H. Barraclough, 288; Thermal Conductivities of Solids and Liquids, Dr. C. H. Lees, 286; Death of Prof. A. S. Kimball, 300; Hermetical Pours, R. P. de Sennevoy, 310; the Constitution and Function of Gases, Severinus J. Corrigan, 316; the Mathematics used in Connection with Physics, Prof. A. G. Webster, 317; Stereoscopic Representation of Resultants of Harmonic Motions of Different Periods, Prof. C. Schlichter, 323; New Form of Physical Pendulum, J. S. Stevens, 333; a New Artillery Chronograph, 368; Presidential Address to the Physical Society, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 378; the Collision of Two Explosion Waves, 383; Die Kraft und Materie im Raume, A. Turner, 388; Torsion and Magnetism, P. Drude, 401; Kant as a Natural Philosopher, G. F. Becker, 404; Use of Logarithmic Coordinates in, J. H. Vincent, 407; Vortex Motion, III., W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 428; Science Handbooks for Laboratory and Class Room, Elementary Physics, John G. Kerr, 435; Handbooks of Practical Science; No. I., Mensuration, Hydrostatics, and Heat, G. H. Wyatt, 435; Observations on the Peak of Tenerife, Prof. T. C. Porter, 454; Dr. Linde's Method of producing Extreme Cold and Liquefying Air, Prof. J. A. Ewing, 469; the Properties of Liquid Mixtures, Prof. R. A. Lehfeldt, 477; Terrestrial Physics in Australasia, P. Baracchi, 493; Arbeiten des Physikalisch-chemischen Instituts der Universität Leipzig aus den Jahren 1887 bis 1896, Dr. John Shields, 508; Physical Review, 524; Journal de Physique, 524; Circulation of Gaseous Matter in Crookes' Tube, A. A. C. Swinton, 525; James Watt and the Discovery of the Composition of Water, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 546; Surface-resistance of Water and Stream-line Motion, Prof. Hele-Shaw, 566; Thermodynamics Deduced from Motivity, Lord Kelvin, 575; New Apparatus for Raising of Liquids, G. Trouvé, 600; Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 607; the Bolometer, Prof. S. P. Langley, 620
- Physiology: Physiography for Advanced Students, A. T. Simmons, 126; Elementary Practical Physiography, John Thornton, 244
- Physiology: Action of X-Rays on Cutaneous Evaporation, L. Lecerle, 24; Lectures on Physiology, First Series, on Animal Electricity, A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 50; the Temperatures of Reptiles, Monotremes, and Marsupials, A. Sutherland, 67; Absorption of Carbon Monoxide by Blood of Living Mammal, N. Gréhant, 72; Histological Modifications of Nerve-Cells in State of Fatigue, C. A. Pugat, 72; Physiology of "Grey-Glow," O. Lummer, 104; Aristotle on Youth and Old Age, Life and Death and Respiration, Dr. W. Ogle, 146; First Modification near Wounds in Fixed Walls of Cornea, L. Ranvier, 167, 191; Spermine, Alex. Pöchl, 168; Decomposition of Chloroform in Organism, A. Desgrez and M. Nicloux, 168; Partial Decomposition of Chloroform in Organism, A. Desgrez and M. Nicloux, 480; *Vespidæ* Venom Vaccinatory against Viper Venom, C. Phisalix, 168; Leucocyte-generating Apparatus in Peritoneum, J. J. Andeer, 191; Retrograde Development of Vascular Tissues in Omentum of Rabbit, Dr. G. C. J. Vosmaer, 192; Physiological Effect of High Altitudes, Prof. P. Giacosa, 204; Transplantation and Growth of Mammalian Ova within Uterine Foster-mother, Walter Heape, 215; Physiology and the Royal Institution, Prof. Ch. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 220; Comparative Chemistry of Suprarenal Capsules, B. Moore and S. Vincent, 238; Further Observations upon the Comparative Physiology of the Suprarenal Capsules, Dr. Swale Vincent, 304; Non-Existence of Suprarenal Medulla in Teleostean Fishes, B. Moore and S. Vincent, 429; Effects of Extirpation of Suprarenal Bodies of Eel, S. Vincent, 429; Estimation of Acidity of Urine, H. Joulie, 239; Influence of Seasons on Combustion of Nutritive Matter in Man, Mr. Eykman, 263; Histogenic Influence of Anterior Form, L. Ranvier, 263; Variation of Brain-Weight as Surface of Animal, E. Dubois, 281; Cause of Death by Electric Shock, Prof. T. Oliver and Dr. R. A. Bolam, 302; Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, 318; Estimation of Gastric Juice, L. Cordier, 335; Histological Mechanism of Cicatrization, L. Ranvier, 335, 383; Martial Function of Liver in Vertebrates and Invertebrates, M. Dastre, 359; the Physiology of Pitcher-Plants, S. H. Vines, 367; Experimental Junction of Vagus Nerve with Superior Cervical Ganglionic Cells, Dr. J. N. Langley, F.R.S., 382; Production of Carbon Monoxide in Blood after Inhalations of Chloroform, L. de Saint-Martin, 407; the Essentials of Experimental Physiology, Dr. T. G. Brodie, 410; Development of Posterior Aorta and Iliac Arteries, A. H. Young and Arthur Robinson, 429; Influence of Intermittent Rest on Muscle-Power, André Broca and Charles Richet, 455; a Practical Physiology, a Text-book for Higher Schools, Dr. Albert F. Blaisdell, 462; Early Degenerative Changes in Sensory End Organs of Muscles, F. E. Batten, 501; Sugar Superior to Fat as Food, A. Chauveau, 503; Functions of Cerebral Hypophysis, E. de Cyon, 624; Plant Physiology, Untersuchungen über das Erfrieren der Pflanzen, Dr. Hans Molisch, 77; Does a Phosphorescent South American Liana exist? Prof. Italo Giglioli, 412; on Phosphorescent Sap in Superior Plants, Dr. M. W. Beijerinck, 511
- "Phytobezoar," Remarkable Instance of, Prof. W. Trelease, 283
- Pichard (P.), Detection of Manganese in Plants and Vegetable Earths by Colorimetric Method, 408
- Pichler (Fritz), the Noreia of Polybius and of Castorius, 256
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Spectrum of a Meteor, 101; Harvard College Report, 256; Harvard College Observatory, 617; Photographic Magnitudes, 303; Occultations Photographically observed, 492; Variables and their Comparison Stars, 519; the Aurora Spectrum, 591
- Pidgeon (Dan), Hermaphroditism in the Herring, 271
- Pigment, Oat Smut as an Artist's, David Paterson, 364; Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 389; Kumagusu Minakata, 437
- Pilgrim (J. A.), Colouring Matters of Indian Dye-Stuff "Asbarg," 478
- Pilot Chart of North Pacific, 544
- Piloty (Oscar), Isolation of Pure Dihydroxyacetone, 283
- Pirsson (L. V.), Montana Corundum-bearing Rock, 189

- Pitcher-Plants, the Physiology of, S. H. Vines, 367  
 Pittman (E. L.), Geology of West Australia, 495  
 Plague and Serotherapy, the, Dr. A. Lustig, 84  
 Plague in Bombay, the, H. M. Birdwood, 470; Report of German Commission on, 86  
 Planets: Jupiter's Third and Fourth Satellites, Prof. Barnard, 61; the Present Appearance of Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 586; Opposition of Two Minor Planets, 159; Minor Planets in 1897, 256; the Atmospheres of Planets, Dr. Johnston Stoney, 207; Another Lunar Hoax, 399; Occultation of Ceres, 400  
 Planetary Orbits, Mr. Wood's Method of Illustrating, Prof. Louis W. Austin, 536  
 Planetary Relations, Emile Anceaux, 352  
 Plant-Life, Glimpses into, Mrs. Brightwen, 292  
 Plant Physiology: Untersuchungen über das Erfrieren der Pflanzen, Dr. Hans Molisch, 77; Does a Phosphorescent South American Liana exist? Prof. Italo Giglioli, 412; on Phosphorescent Sap in Superior Plants, Dr. M. W. Beijerinck, 511  
 Plants, Lessons with, L. H. Bailey, 561  
 Plateau (Prof. F.), Flowers and Insects, 179, 255  
 Pleiades, Occultation of the, 207  
 Pliny's Solpuga, the Nature and Habits of, R. I. Pocock, 618  
 Pockels (F.), Current Intensity of Lightning-Flash, 301  
 Pocklington (H. C.), Electrical Oscillations in Wires, 47  
 Pocock (R. I.), Stridulation in some African Spiders, 356; Five-fingered Crab, 436; the Nature and Habits of Pliny's Solpuga, 618  
 Pöchl (Alex.), Spermine, 168  
 Poisoning, Lead, averted by Addition of Metastannic Acid to Glass-Polishing Putty, M. L. Guérout, 168  
 Poisoning by Canned Foods, Dr. F. Brown, 614  
 Poisonous Koda Millet, Surgeon-Captain A. E. Grant, 271  
 Poisons, Food, Bacteriological Aspect of, Dr. Cautley, 132  
 Poisons: Insusceptibility of Insects to Poisons, Will. A. Dixon, the Reviewer, 365; Miss H. B. Potter, 412  
 Polarisation: Cause of Doubling in the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Fitzgerald, 334  
 Pollen (Rev. G. C. H.), Exploration of Ty Newydd Cave, 238  
 Polybathic Fauna, a Deep-Sea Malacological, A. Locard, 310  
 Ponsot (M.), Osmotic Researches on Dilute Solutions of Cane Sugar, 143  
 Porro (Dr. Fr.), Astronomical Constants and the Paris Conference, 127  
 Porter (D. A.), Nickeliferous Opal in "Never-Never" Ranges, N.S.W., 192  
 Porter (Prof. Townsend), Observations on a Strip of the Muscle of the Apex of the Dog's Ventricle, 18; on MacWilliam's Statement that the Ventricle of the Dog's Heart can be recovered from Fibrillary Contractions, 18  
 Porter (Prof. T. C.), Observations on the Peak of Tenerife, 454; a New Theory of Geyser Action, 454; a Method for Viewing Lantern-projections in Stereoscopic Relief, 454; Volatility of Sulphur, 525; Method of Viewing Newton's Rings, 622  
 Potain (M.), Palladium Chloride as Detective of Minimal Quantities of Carbon Monoxide, 552  
 Potato Disease, G. W. Bulman, 198  
 Potter (Miss H. B.), Insusceptibility of Insects to Poison, 412  
 Pouget (M.), Alkaline Sulphantimonites, 624  
 Poulton (Prof. E. B., F.R.S.), the Hope Reports, 289; Protective Mimicry and Common Warning Colours, 389  
 Power (D'Arcy, F.S.A.), Masters of Medicine, William Harvey, 481  
 Præubert (E.), La Vie: Mode de Mouvement. Essai d'une Théorie Physique des Phénomènes Vitaux, 605  
 Preece (A. H.), Present State of Electricity Supply in London, 566  
 Prehistoric Civilisation in Egypt, J. de Morgan, 578  
 Prehistoric Ruins of Honduras and Yucatan, Alfred P. Maudslay, 568  
 Premature Burial: Fact or Fiction? Dr. David Walsh, 292  
 Prescott (Mr.), Bacteriology of Canned Foods, 103  
 Preston (H. L.), Iron Meteorites, 333  
 Preston (Thomas), the Zeeman Effect Photographed, 173  
 Prevention and Cure of Rinderpest, the, 198  
 Prince (C. L.), Remarkable Hailstones (Illustrated), 567  
 Prinz (W.), Small Scale of Geological Experiments Unimportant, 14  
 Prize Subjects of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 331  
 Progress of Technical Education, 259  
 Proper Motions, Large and Small, Prof. Kapteyn, 325  
 Protective Mimicry and Common Warning Colours, Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 389  
 Protective and Pseudo-Mimicry, Sir G. F. Hampson, Bart., 364  
 Protoplasmic Froth, 362  
 Prunet (A.), the Treatment of Black Rot, 143  
 Prussia, East, Ophthalmia in, 59  
 Pseudo-Mimicry, Protective and, Sir G. F. Hampson, Bart., 364  
 Pseudoscope, a New Single Picture, Sir David Salomons, Bart., 317  
 Psychology: Philosophy of Knowledge, Prof. G. T. Ladd, 125; the Psychology of the Emotions, Th. Ribot, 150; Illusions and Hallucinations, Edmund Parish, 197; Memory and its Cultivation, F. W. Edridge-Green, 197; Instinct and Intelligence in Animals, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 326; Experiments in Comparative Psychology, E. L. Thorndike, 372  
 Pugnac (C. A.), Histological Modifications of Nerve Cells in States of Fatigue, 72  
 Purdie (T.), Action of Alkyl Iodides on Silver Malate and Lactate, 526  
 Purification of Sewage and Water, the, W. J. Dibdin, 601  
 Quadratic Equations, the Solution of, E. Cuthbert Atkinson, Prof. G. B. Mathews, F.R.S., 463  
 Quain (Sir Richard, Bart., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 467  
 Quantitative Practical Chemistry, A. H. Mitchell, 435  
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 475  
 Quaternions, Lectures on, S. Kimura, 7  
 Queensland Aborigines, North-West Central, Ethnological Studies among the, Walter E. Roth, 561  
 Queensland and New Zealand, the Flower Hunter in, Mrs. Rowan, 436  
 Quincke (G.), Acoustic Thermometer, 401  
 Rabagliati (Dr. A.), Air, Food, and Exercises, an Essay on the Predisposing Causes of Disease, 99  
 Rabies, Pasteur Institute Work at Tiflis, 103  
 Rabourdin (M. A.), New Photographs of Nebulae, 374  
 Racial Variability, Relation between Individual and, Edwin Tenney Brewster, 16  
 Rackowski (M.), Bitterness in Wines, 431  
 Raczkowski (M. de), Bacillus of "Turned" Wines, 576  
 Radiant Energy, the Kinetic Theory and, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 536  
 Radiation, Visible and Invisible, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 506  
 Radiography: Method of reducing Time of Exposure in, Gaston Séguéy, 24; a New Bianodic Bulb with a Red Phosphorescence, 24; Action of X-Rays on Cutaneous Evaporation, L. Lecercle, 24; the Röntgen Society, 32; the Progress of Radiography, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 32; Action of Radiation from Uranium Salts in Cloud-Formation, C. T. R. Wilson, 47; the Röntgen Rays and Gunshot Wounds, 102; New X-Ray Machine, Prof. John Trowbridge, 102; Apparatus for Precise Determination of Position of Projectiles in Cranium, MM. Remy and Contremoulins, 120; the First Application of X-rays to Surgery, General Maurice, 135; Archives of the Roentgen Ray, vol. ii. No. 2; Radiography in Marine Zoology, Dr. R. Norris Wolfenden, 509; Rays emitted by Uranium and Thorium Compounds, Słodowska Curie, 600. See also Röntgen Rays  
 Railroad Flying Machine, a, Prof. Langley-Watkins, 156  
 Rails, Steel, Microscopic Observations on Fatigue-Deterioration in, Thomas Andrews, 58  
 Railways, Automatic Ticket-issue Controller, 59  
 Rainbow, Lunar, W. A. Knight, 157  
 Rainbow, Modern Views of the, J. M. Pernter, 298  
 Rainbow, a Rose-Coloured, M. S. Zachary, 100  
 Rainfall, Forests and, Prof. H. A. Hazen, 213  
 Rainfall of South Africa, the, 114

- Rainfall of the United States, 348  
 Rainy (Dr. H.), Skiagraphy after Injection of the Blood-vessels with Mercury, 485  
 Ramage (Hugh), Spectrum Analysis of Meteorites, 546; Gallium Lines in Solar Spectrum, 575  
 Ramsay (Prof. W., F.R.S.), the Refractivities of Various Gases, 189; the Occlusion of Hydrogen and Oxygen by Palladium, 262; the Homogeneity of Helium, 358; Fergusonite, 381  
 Randolph (Harriet), Laboratory Directions in General Biology, 606  
 Random Selection, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., N. L. G. Filon, 210  
 Random Shots at Birds and Men, 77  
 Range-Finder, the Barr and Stroud, 23  
 Ransome (Dr. A., F.R.S.), Cultivation Media of Tubercle Bacillus, 165; Researches on Tuberculosis, 435  
 Ranvier (L.), First Modifications near Wounds in Fixed Walls of Cornea, 167, 191; Histogenetic Influence of Anterior Horn, 263; Histological Mechanism of Cicatrisation, 335, 383  
 Rare Birds' Eggs, some, 438  
 Rauchfuss (Dr.), Serum Treatment of Diphtheria in Russia, 351  
 Ravold (Dr. A.), Hiss's Method of Differentiating Typhoid Bacillus from *B. coli communis*, 527  
 Rawson (Major H. E.), Anticyclonic Systems, 623  
 Ray (Lilian E.), Change of Chemical Structures and Change of Weight, 136  
 Ray Society, a New Departure by the, 577  
 Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.), Proof of Van t' Hoff's Osmotic Theorem, F. G. Donnan, 53; on the Density of Carbonic Oxide, Carbonic Anhydride and Nitrous Oxide, 208; Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, 607  
 Re (Prof. Filippo), La Teoria dei Raggi Röntgen, 483  
 Rede Lecture, the, Recent Researches on Terrestrial Magnetism, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 160, 180  
 Rediscovery of the Tile-Fish (*Lopholatilus*), Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., 53  
 Reed (F. R. Cowper), a Handbook to the Geology of Cambridgeshire for the use of Students, 149  
 Reflecting Telescope, a Large, Rev. John Peate, 400  
 Reflecting Telescope, New Form of Mirror for a, 160  
 Reflecting Telescopes, Large Refracting and, W. J. S. Lockyer, 200  
 Reflectors, Electrolytic, Sherard Cowper-Coles, 419  
 Refracting and Reflecting Telescopes, Large, W. J. S. Lockyer, 200  
 Refraction of Electric Waves, the, Prof. Jagadis Chunder Bose, 353  
 Refractivities of Various Gases, the, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 189  
 Refrigerated Seeds, the Vitality of, 138, 150  
 Reid (Clement), Eocene Deposits of Devon, 551  
 Reid (F. J.), Growth of the Tubercle Bacillus at a Low Temperature, 221  
 Reid (Prof. Waymouth), on Absorption in the Intestine, 18  
 Relation between Individual and Racial Variability, Edwin Tenney Brewster, 16  
 Reliquary, the, and Illustrated Archaeologist, 29  
 Remarkable Object, a, Rev. T. E. Espin, 400  
 Remlinger (Dr. P.), Artificial Communication of Typhoid by Alimentary Tract, 179  
 Remy (M.), X-Ray Apparatus for Precise Determination of Position of Projectiles in Cranium, 120  
 Reorganisation of the University of London, the, 297  
 Reptiles: the Temperatures of Reptiles, Monotremes, and Marsupials, A. Sutherland, 67; Bipedal Lizards, W. Saville-Kent, 341, 365  
 Resources, West Indian, D. Morris, 464
- REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF:  
 Researches on Mimicry on the Basis of a Natural Classification of the Papilionide, Dr. Erich Haase, 1, 25  
 A Memoir of William Pengelly, F.R.S., 4  
 Archaeological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico, W. H. Holmes, 6  
 Manuale del Chimico e dell' Industriale, Prof. Dr. L. Gabba, 7  
 La Fabbricazione dell' Acido Solfurico, dell' Acido Nitrico, del Solfato Sodico, dell' Acido Muratico, Dr. V. Vender, 7
- Leghe Metalliche ed Amalgame, I. Ghersi, 7  
 Lectures on Quaternions, S. Kimura, 7  
 Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für höhere Schulen, Dr. Willi Ule, 7  
 The Great Meteoric Shower of November, W. F. Denning, 7  
 Lectures on the Action of Medicines, T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 26  
 Organic Chemical Manipulation, J. T. Hewitt, 28  
 Nights with an Old Gunner, and other Studies of Wild Life, C. J. Cornish, 29  
 Untersuchungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bakterien, A. Fischer, 29  
 Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners, F. W. Sanderson, 29  
 Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory, Prof. W. A. Noyes, Dr. A. Harden, 29  
 The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 29  
 The Commercial Uses of Coal Gas, Thomas Fletcher, 29  
 The Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, being Lectures on Mathematical Physics, A. G. Webster, 49  
 Lectures on Physiology, A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 50  
 Memories of the Months; being pages from the Note-book of a Field Naturalist and Antiquary, to wit, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart, 51  
 Notes on Micro-organisms Pathogenic to Man, Surgeon-Captain B. H. S. Leumann, 52  
 The Winter Meteorology of Egypt and its Influence on Disease, H. E. Leigh Canney, 52  
 Les Fours Electriques et leurs Applications, Ad. Minet, 53  
 Bibliography of X-Ray Literature and Research (1896-97), 53  
 Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre Literatur, nebst einem Versuch den Tauschwert der Meteoriten zu bestimmen, Dr. E. A. Wülfing, 53  
 Volcanoes of North America, Israel C. Russell, 73  
 Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie und seine Anwendung in der Naturlehre, Hans Januschke, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 74  
 The Fertility of the Land, I. P. Roberts, 75  
 Crime and Criminals, J. Sanderson Christison, 75  
 Chauncy Maples, 76  
 Les Ballons-Sondes, M. de Fonvielle, 76  
 A Geological Map of the Southern Transvaal, F. H. Hatch, 77  
 Untersuchungen über das Erfrieren der Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. Hans Molisch, 77  
 Random Shots at Birds and Men, Jim Crow, 77  
 A Text-book of Tea Planting and Manufacture, David Crole, 97  
 A History of Fowling, being an Account of the many Curious Devices by which Wild Birds are or have been Captured in Different Parts of the World, Rev. H. A. Macpherson, 98  
 Life Histories of American Insects, C. M. Weed, 99  
 The Röntgen Rays in Medical Work, David Walsh, 99  
 Air, Food and Exercises; an Essay on the Predisposing Causes of Disease, A. Kabagliati, 99  
 Elementary Drawing, Elizabeth Moore Hollowell, 100  
 Botanisches Bilderbuch für Jung und Alt, Franz Bley, 100  
 Some Unrecognised Laws of Nature, Ignatius Singer and Lewis H. Berens, 121  
 Philosophy of Knowledge, Prof. G. T. Ladd, 125  
 Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume, Dr. M. Büsgen, Prof. William Somerville, 126  
 Physiography for Advanced Students, A. T. Simmons, 126  
 Chemistry for Photographers, C. F. Townsend, 126  
 My Fourth Tour in Western Australia, A. F. Calvert, 126  
 The Principles of Chemistry, D. Mendeléeff, 145  
 Les Choses Naturelles dans Homère, Dr. A. Kums, 146  
 Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients, Rev. M. G. Watkins, 146  
 The Works of Xenophon, H. G. Dakyns, 146  
 Aristotle on Youth and Old Age, Life and Death and Respiration, W. Ogle, 146  
 The Capillary Electrometer, G. J. Burch, 148  
 A Handbook to the Geology of Cambridgeshire, for the Use of Students, F. R. Cowper Reed, 149  
 Wild Traits in Tame Animals, Louis Robinson, 150  
 The Psychology of the Emotions, Th. Ribot, 150  
 The Founders of Geology, Sir Archibald Geikie, Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 169

- Memorials of William Cranch Bond and George Phillips Bond, Edward S. Holden, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 171  
 Hints to Teachers and Students on the Choice of Geographical Books for Reference and Reading, with Classified Lists, Hugh Robert Mill, 172  
 Sleep, its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, and Psychology, M. de Manacéine, 172  
 Lessons from Life, Animal and Human, Rev. Hugh Macmillan, 172  
 All about Animals, for Old and Young, 172  
 Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery, E. Tremlett Carter, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 193  
 Masters of Medicine, John Hunter, Man of Science and Surgeon, Stephen Paget, 194  
 The Journals of Walter White, Assistant Secretary of the Royal Society, 195  
 Agricultural Chemistry, R. H. Adie and T. B. Wood, 196  
 Notions générales sur l'Écorce terrestre, Prof. A. De Laparent, 196  
 The Dawn of Civilization: Egypt and Chaldaea, G. Maspero, 196  
 The Local Distribution of Electric Power in Workshops, &c., Ernest Kilburn Scott, 197  
 Memory and its Cultivation, F. W. Edridge-Green, 197  
 Illusions and Hallucinations, Edmund Parish, 197  
 Transactions of the Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society, 197  
 Les Constantes Physico-Chimiques, D. Sidersky, 197  
 By Roadside and River, H. Mead Briggs, 198  
 The Collected Mathematical Papers of Arthur Cayley, Sc.D., F.R.S., 217  
 The Outlines of Physics, Prof. E. L. Nichols, 218  
 Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics: Practical Acoustics, C. L. Barnes, 218  
 The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, D. G. Elliot, 219  
 L'Éclairage à l'Acétylène, G. Pellissier, 219  
 Atlas der Himmelskunde auf Grundlage der Ergebnisse der coelestischen Photographie, A. V. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, 220  
 Knowledge, 220  
 A System of Medicine, 241  
 The Elements of Electro-Chemistry, Treated Experimentally, Dr. Robert Lüpke, 243  
 The Foundations of Scientific Agriculture, Samuel Cooke, 243  
 The Zoological Record, 244  
 Annuaire pour l'An 1898 publié par le Bureau des Longitudes, 244  
 Annuaire de l'Observatoire municipal de Montsouris pour l'Année 1898, 244  
 Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève, 244  
 Elementary Practical Physiography, John Thornton, 244  
 The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1895-6, T. A. Coghlan, 245  
 Vita Medica: Chapters of Medical Life and Work, Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, F.R.S., 265  
 The Concise Knowledge Astronomy, Agnes M. Clerke, A. Fowler, J. Eland Gore, 266  
 Manuel d'analyse chimique appliquée à l'examen des produits industriels et commerciaux, Émile Fleurent, 267  
 First Book of Physical Geography, Ralph S. Tarr, 268  
 Ariti e Italicì, G. Sergi, 268  
 Laboratory Practice for Beginners in Botany, William A. Setchell, 268  
 On a Sunshine Holyday, 268  
 The Hope Reports, 289  
 The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain, Sir John Evans, 290  
 Handbuch der Klimatologie, Julius Hann, 290  
 Natürliche Schöpfungs-geschichte, Ernst Haeckel, 291  
 Analytic Geometry for Technical Schools and Colleges, P. A. Lambert, 292  
 The Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn, Edward Whymper, 292  
 Practical Forestry, C. E. Curtis, 292  
 Agriculture in some of its Relations with Chemistry, F. H. Storer, 292  
 Glimpses into Plant Life, Mrs. Brightwen, 292  
 Premature Burial: Fact or Fiction, Dr. David Walsh, 292  
 Applied Mechanics, John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 313  
 Memorials, Journal and Botanical Correspondence of Charles Cardale Babington, 314  
 Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond, Prof. Henry Carvill Lewis, F.R.S., 315  
 Diamonds, William Crookes, F.R.S., 315  
 The Constitution and Functions of Gases, S. J. Corrigan, 316  
 A Run round the Empire, being the Log of Two Young People who Circumnavigated the Globe, Alex. Hill, 316  
 Wild Flowers, and other Poems, James Rigg, 316  
 The Book of the Dead, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 337  
 Die Farnkräuter der Erde, Dr. H. Christ, 338  
 The War of the Worlds, H. G. Wells, 339  
 Introductory Course in Differential Equations, D. A. Murray, 340  
 Ordinary Differential Equations, James Morris Page, 340  
 Nature Study in Elementary Schools, Mrs. L. L. W. Wilson, 340  
 Botanical Microtechnique, Dr. A. Zimmerman, 340  
 Sir James Young Simpson and Chloroform, H. Laing Gordon, 361  
 The Living Substance as such and as Organism, Gwendolen Foulke Andrews, 362  
 Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), H. M. Bernard, 363  
 Das Wachstum des Menschen, Dr. F. Daffinr, 363  
 Beschreibung der Hauptmethoden, welche bei der Bestimmung der Verbrennungswärme üblich sind, W. Longuinne, 364  
 Cheltenham as a Holiday Resort, S. S. Buckmann, 364  
 Nature's Diary, 364  
 The Magnetic Circuit, H. du Bois, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 385  
 Audubon and his Journals, Maria R. Audubon, 386  
 Sewer Gas and its Influence upon Health, H. A. Roechling, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 387  
 Chambers's Algebra for Schools, William Thomson, 388  
 Die Kraft und Materie im Raume, A. Turner, 388  
 The Observer's Atlas of the Heavens, William Peck, 388  
 The Works of Archimedes, T. L. Heath, 409  
 The Essentials of Experimental Physiology, T. G. Brodie, 410  
 L. Rütimeyer. Gesammelte Kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft, 411  
 Recherches expérimentales sur quelques Actinomètres Electro-chimiques, H. Rigollot, 411  
 Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, 412  
 Geometry for Beginners, G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 433  
 Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Books I. and II., Charles Smith, Sophie Bryant, 433  
 Whittaker's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-Book, Philip R. Björling, 434  
 Handbooks of Practical Science, G. H. Wyatt, 435  
 Science Handbooks for Laboratory and Class Room, J. G. Kerr, 435  
 Quantitative Practical Chemistry, A. H. Mitchell, 435  
 Researches on Tuberculosis, Arthur Ransome, 435  
 The Electrician, 435  
 The Universal Electrical Directory, 435  
 A Flower Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand, Mrs. Rowan, 436  
 Introduction to Chemical Methods of Clinical Diagnosis, D. H. Tappeiner, 436  
 A Treatise on Chemistry, H. E. Roscoe and C. Schorlemmer, 457  
 Student's Guide to Submarine Cable Testing, H. K. C. Fischer and J. C. H. Darby, 459  
 The Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 460  
 A Suggested Improvement of the Current Theories of the Tides, J. H. S. Moxly, 461  
 A Practical Physiology: a Text-book for Higher Schools, Albert F. Blaisdell, 462  
 Die Photographische Praxis, Prof. H. W. Vogel, 462  
 The Miner's Arithmetic and Mensuration, Henry Davies, 462  
 Inspector-General Sir James Randal Martin, F.R.S., by Surgeon-General Sir Joseph Fayrer, Bart., 462

- The Chemistry of the Garden, Herbert H. Cousins, 463  
 The Naturalist's Directory, 1898, 463  
 The Teachers' Manual of Object Lessons in Domestic Economy, Vincent T. Murché, 463  
 Storm and Sunshine in the Dales, P. H. Lockwood, 463  
 Masters of Medicine, William Harvey, D'Arcy Power, F.S.A., 481  
 A History of Ancient Geography, H. F. Tozer, 482  
 La Teoria dei Raggi Röntgen, Prof. Filippo Re, 483  
 A Text-book on Applied Mechanics, Andrew Jamieson, 483  
 Twenty-first Annual Report (1896) of the Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indiana, W. S. Blatchley, 484  
 The Mines of New South Wales, 1897, C. W. Carpenter, 484  
 Kainogenesis als Ausdruck differenter phylogenetischer Energien, Dr. Ernst Mehnert, 505  
 Light Visible and Invisible, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 506  
 Arbeiten des physikalisch chemischen Instituts der Universität Leipzig aus den Jahren 1887 bis 1896, Prof. W. Ostwald, Dr. John Shields, 508  
 Archives of the Roentgen Ray Radiography in Marine Zoology, R. Norris Wolfenden, 509  
 Practical Electricity and Magnetism, John Henderson, 509  
 La photographie et l'étude des nuages, Jacques Boyer, 509  
 Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 510  
 First Year of Scientific Knowledge, Paul Bert, 510  
 Who's Who, 1898, 510  
 Marcello Malpighi e l'opera sua, Scritti varii, Prof. M. Foster, Sec. R.S., 529  
 Semitic Influence in Hellenic Mythology, with special reference to the Recent Mythological Works of the Right Hon. Prof. F. Max Müller and Mr. Andrew Lang, R. Brown, jun., 530  
 Programm der Forschungsmethoden der Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, leichtverständlich dargestellt, Wilhelm Roux, 531  
 A Sketch of the Natural History (Vertebrates) of the British Isles, F. G. Aflalo, 533  
 Canada's Metals, Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 533  
 Hann, Hochstetter, Pokorný—Allgemeine Erdkunde, Fünfte, neu bearbeitete Auflage, Ed. Brückner, 534  
 Elementary Botany, Percy Godwin, 534  
 Alembic Club Reprints, No. 13, the Early History of Chlorine, No. 14, Researches on Molecular Asymmetry, 534  
 Practical Toxicology for Physicians and Students, Prof. Dr. Rudolf Kobert, 535  
 What is Life? Frederick Hovenden, 535  
 La Tuberculose et son Traitement hygiénique, Prosper Merklen, 535  
 Marriage Customs in Many Lands, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, 535  
 Habit and Instinct, C. Lloyd Morgan, 553  
 From Tonkin to India by the Sources of the Irawadi, Prince Henri d'Orléans, 557  
 Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1897, E. A. Ormerod, 558  
 Elements of Comparative Zoology, J. S. Kingsley, 559  
 The Tutorial Chemistry: Metals, G. H. Bailey, 559  
 The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe, Ernest Young, 559  
 The Western Australian Settler's Guide and Farmer's Handbook, 560  
 Die Gattung *Cyclamen* L., eine systematische und biologische Monographie, Dr. F. Hildebrand, 560  
 An Arithmetic for Schools, S. L. Loney, 560  
 Navigazione Aerea, Guglielmo N. Da Pra, 560  
 Lessons with Plants, L. H. Bailey, 561  
 Ethnological Studies among the North-West Central Queensland Aborigines, Walter E. Roth, 561  
 L'Electro-chimie, A. Minet, 561  
 The Tailless Batrachians of Europe, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 577  
 Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, J. de Morgan, 578  
 The Flora of Berkshire, George Claridge Druce, 579  
 Wild Life in Southern Seas, Louis Becke, 580  
 Mediterranean, Malta, or Undulant Fever, M. Louis Hughes, 581  
 Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, Dr. Med. Alb Opper, 581  
 Spectrum Analysis, John Landauer, 581  
 Tabellarische Uebersicht der Mineralien nach ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen geordnet, P. Groth, 581  
 The Purification of Sewage and Water, W. J. Dibdin, 601  
 Modern Architecture, H. H. Statham, 602  
 Complete Perspective Course, J. Humphrey Spanton, 602  
 Notes on Carpentry and Joinery, Thomas Jay Evans, 602  
 Das Weltgebäude—Eine Gemeinverständliche Himmelskunde, Dr. M. Wilhelm Meyer, 604  
 La Vie, E. Préaubert, 605  
 The Barometrical Determination of Heights, F. J. B. Cordeiro, 605  
 Laboratory Directions in General Biology, Harriet Randolph, 606  
 The Freezing-Point, Boiling-Point and Conductivity Methods, Harry C. Jones, 606  
 Philip's Artistic Fruit Studies, R. H. Wright, 606  
 Philip's Artistic Animal Studies, H. A. K. Dickson, 606  
 Reynolds (S. H.), Geology of Lambay Island, 167  
 Reynolds (W. C.), Potassium Carbonate, 478  
 Rhodes (W. G.), the Theory of Alternating Currents, 454  
 Ribot (Th.), the Psychology of the Emotions, 150  
 Ricco (Prof. A.), the Geodynamic Observatory of Catania, 324  
 Rice (C. E.), Manganic Salts, 478  
 Richards (T. W.), Temperature-Coefficient of Potential of Calomel Electrode, 104  
 Richardson, (Sir Benjamin Ward, F.R.S.), Vita Medica, Chapters of Medical Life and Work, 265  
 Richet (Prof.), on the Refractory Period of the Bulbar and Cerebral Nervous Centres in the Dog, 20  
 Richet (Charles), Influence of Intermittent Rest on Muscle-power, 455  
 Richthofen (Freiherr von), the Spelling of Chinese Names, 545  
 Ricome (H.), Polymorphism of Branches in Inflorescences, 191  
 Ridewood (Dr. W. G.), Development of Hyobranchial Skeleton of *Alytes*, 309  
 Rigg (James), Wild Flowers and other Poems, 316  
 Riggenschach (Prof.), Seven Years' Rainfall at Basle, 157  
 Rigollot (H.), Recherches expérimentales sur Quelques Actinomètres Electro-Chimiques, 411  
 Rinderpest Germ, the, MM. Nencki, Sieber and Wyznikiewicz, 13  
 Rinderpest, the Prevention and Cure of, 198  
 Rinderpest and Serotherapy in South Africa, 398  
 Ristenpart (Dr.) Comet Perrine, 519  
 River-Valleys and Escarpments off the British Coast, the Submerged, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 484  
 River-Valleys of the Bay of Biscay, Sub-Oceanic Terraces and, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 582  
 Rizzo (Dr. G. B.), the Solar Constant, 205  
 Roadside and River, by, H. Mead Briggs, 198  
 Roberts (Isaac P.), the Fertility of the Land, 75  
 Roberts (Dr. Isaac), Astronomical Photography, 417  
 Roberts-Austen (Prof., F.R.S.), Canada's Metals, 533  
 Robinson (Arthur), Development of Posterior Aorta and Iliac Arteries, 429  
 Robinson (Dr. Louis), Wild Traits in Tame Animals, 150  
 Robson (J.), Ferret and Trout, 300  
 Kochdale Literary and Scientific Society, Transactions of the, 197  
 Roehling (H. A.), Sewer Gas and its Influence on Health, 387  
 Rogers (Prof. W. A.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 516  
 Romburgh (P. van), Volatile Products in Tropical Plants, 192  
 Röntgen Rays: Prof. Battelli, 544; Dr. Garbasso, 544; P. de Heen, 544; Dr. R. Malagoli, 545; C. Bonacini, 545; M. Villard, 545; Dr. J. R. von Geitler, 545; Method of Reducing Time of Exposures, Gaston Ségué, 24; a New Bianodic Bulb with a Red Phosphorescence, 24; Action on Cutaneous Evaporation of, L. Lecercle, 24; the Röntgen Society, 32; the Progress of Radiography, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 32; Bibliography of X-Ray Literature and Research, 53; Phenomena exhibited by Jackson Tubes, William Webster, 80; Röntgen Rays in Medical Work, Dr. David Walsh, 99; Gunshot Wounds and Röntgen Rays,

- 102; the First Application to Surgery of Röntgen Rays, General Maurice, 135; New X-Ray Machine, Prof. John Trowbridge, 102; Apparatus for Precise Determination of Position of Projectiles in Cranium, MM. Remy and Contremoullins, 120; Transformation by Metals of, G. Sagnac, 167, 301; Mechanism of Conductor-discharge by, G. Sagnac, 263; Action on Vegetable Life of, Signor G. Tolomei, 323; Heating Effect of, E. Dorn, 401; Diffuse Reflection of, Prof. J. J. Thompson, 407; Emission of Secondary Rays in Air under the Influence of Röntgen Rays, G. Sagnac, 407; Röntgen Rays hasten Germination, MM. Maldiney and Thouvenin, 408; La Teoria dei Raggi Röntgen, Prof. Filippo Re, 483; Skiagraphy after Injection of the Blood-vessels with Mercury, Drs. H. J. Stiles and H. Rainy, 485; Photographs of Metallic Alloys, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Nevill, 503; Light Visible and Invisible, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 506; Archives of the Röntgen Ray, Vol. ii. No. 2, Radiography in Marine Zoology, Dr. R. Norris Wolfenden, 509; Transformation of Röntgen Rays by Matter, G. Sagnac, 526; Visibility to Blind of, F. de Courmelles, 527; *Lupus vulgaris* treated by Röntgen Rays, Dr. Schiff, 589; Means of Augmenting Intensity and Rapidity of Action of Röntgen Rays, F. Garrigou, 600; Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 607
- Rozeboom (Prof. B.), Behaviour of Solutions of  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl} + \text{FeCl}_3$  on Crystallising out, 192
- Roscoe (Sir H. E.), a Treatise on Chemistry, 457
- Rose-coloured Rainbow, a, M. S. Zachary, 100
- Rose-Innes (J.), the Isothermals of Ether, 70; Lord Kelvin's Absolute Methods of Graduating Thermometers, 166
- Ross (W. J. C.), Basalts of Bathurst, New South Wales, 288
- Rotating Spirals, Optical Illusions produced by Observation of, O. F. F. Grünbaum, 271
- Rotch (A. Lawrence), the Exploration of the Air by means of Kites, 53
- Roth (Walter E.), Ethnological Studies among the North-west Central Queensland Aborigines, 561
- Roux (Dr. Wilhelm), Programm und Forschungs-methoden der Entwicklungs-Mechanik der Organismen, leichtverständlich dargestellt, 531
- Rowan (Mrs.), the Flower Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand, 436
- Rowland (H. A.), Electrical Measurements by Alternating Currents, 189
- Rowland's Tables, 326
- Royal Astronomical Society: Address to the, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., and Presentation of Gold Medal to W. F. Denning, 376
- Royal Society, 116, 141, 165, 189, 215, 238, 261, 286, 333, 358, 381, 405, 428, 452, 500, 551, 599; Anniversary Meeting of the, 106; Presidential Address, 106; Medal Awards, 109; Duke of Devonshire's Speech at the Anniversary Dinner, 113; the Journals of Walter White, Assistant Secretary of the Royal Society, 195
- Rücker (Prof. A. W., F.R.S.), Recent Researches on Terrestrial Magnetism, 160, 180
- Ruhemann (S.), Formation of *aa'*-dihydroxypyridine, 526
- Ruins, Prehistoric, of Honduras and Yucatan, Alfred P. Maudslay, 568
- Runge (Prof. C.), Researches on the Spectra of Oxygen, Sulphur, and Selenium, 320
- Rupp (Dr. H.), New Coherer for Wireless Telegraphy, 612
- Russell (Hon. F. A. Rollo), Observations on Haze and Transparency, 623
- Russell (H. C., F.R.S.), Icebergs in Southern Ocean since July 1895, 192; Icebergs in Southern Ocean, 543; the Sources of Periodic Waves, 493
- Russell (H. L.), Cheese-ripening, 373
- Russell (Prof. Israel C.), Volcanoes of North America, 73
- Russell (Dr. W. J., V.P.R.S.), the Bakerian Lecture, 607
- Russian Geographical Society, *Izvestia* of, 189, 381, 396
- Russian Institute of Experimental Medicine, Annual Meeting of, 228
- Russian Temperature Statistics, A. Varnek, 566
- Rutherford (E.), Discharge by Ultra-Violet Light of Electricity, 503
- Rüttimeyer (L.), *Gesammelte Kleine Schriften allgemeynen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft, nebst einer autobiographischen Skizze*, 411
- Rydberg (Dr.), the Spectra of Argon, 157
- Sabatier (Ad.), Oysters and Typhoid Fever, 72
- Sagnac (G.), Transformation by Metals of X-Rays, 167, 301; Mechanism of Conduction-Discharge by Röntgen Rays, 263; Emission of Secondary Rays in Air under X-Rays, 407; Transformation by Matter of X-Rays, 526
- St. Louis Academy of Sciences, 216, 527
- Saint-Martin (L. de), Production of Carbon Monoxide in Blood after Inhalations of Chloroform, 407
- St. Petersburg Academy of Science, Bulletin of, 308
- St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, Bulletin of, 357
- Saiyid Ahmad Khan (Sir), Death and Obituary Notice of, 545
- Salmon in Fresh Water, Life-history of, Dr. Noël Paton, 287
- Salomons (Sir David, Bart.), a New Single Picture Pseudoscope, 317
- Salt-water Flood, Damage to Agricultural Soil by, T. S. Dymond, 490
- Sambon (Dr. L.), Sunstroke an Infectious Disease, 516
- Sanderson (F. W.), Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners, 29
- Sanford (Fernando), Change of Chemical Structure and Change of Weight, 136
- Sanitary Science, Geology and, W. Whitaker, F.R.S., 101, 319; H. B. Woodward, 319
- Sanitation: the Purification of Sewage and Water, W. J. Dibdin, 601
- Saville-Kent (W.), Remarkable Termite Mounds of Australia, 81; Bipedal Lizards, 341
- Scale, the San José, R. Newstead, 440
- Scharff (Dr. R. F.), Remains of Irish Wild Horse, 228; the Glacial Period and the Irish Fauna, 341
- Schering (Prof. Ernst), Death of, 32, 85; Obituary Notice of, W. H. and G. Chisholm Young, 416
- Schiff (Dr.), *Lupus vulgaris* treated by Röntgen Rays, 589
- Schlichter (Prof. C.), Stereoscopic Representation of Resultant of Harmonic Motions of Different Periods, 323
- Schloesing (Th., jun.), Determination of Density of Gases on very Small Volumes, 310; Measurement of Density of Gas, 374
- Schmidt (G. C.), Photo-Electric Properties of Fluorspar and Selenium, 92; Absorption of Electric Oscillations of Luminous Gases, 92; Kathode Rays, 238
- Schools, an Arithmetic for, S. L. Loney, 560
- Schöpfungs-Geschichte, Natürliche, Ernst Haeckel, 291
- Schorlemmer (C.), a Treatise on Chemistry, 457
- Schott (Dr. G.), Currents of Great Banks of Newfoundland, 34
- Schrauf (Dr. A.), Death of, 177; Obituary Notice of, 203
- Schrenk (H. von), Injuries inflicted on Trees by St. Louis Tornado, May 1896, 216
- Schroeder (Dr. Woldemar von), Death of, 349; Obituary Notice of, 395
- Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), on the Constitution of the Electric Spark, 17; Profs. C. Runge and F. Paschen's Researches on the Spectra of Oxygen, Sulphur, and Selenium, 320; the Twenty-six-Day Period in Meteorology, 613
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld (Av.), Atlas der Himmelskunde auf Grundlage der Ergebnisse der Coelestischen Photographie, 220
- Science: Science in the Magazines, 14; Scientific Investigations of the Local Government Board, 131; Brighton Municipal School of Science and Technology, 285; Science in Fiction, H. G. Wells, 339; Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, Dr. John Murray, F.R.S., 420; the Duke of Argyll, F.R.S., 423; Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., 423; Dr. Nansen, 424; Prof. Dr. Neumayer, 424; Sir Clements Markham, F.R.S., 424; Dr. Alexander Buchan, 425; Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 426; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 427; Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 427; Science Handbooks for Laboratory and Class-Room: Elementary Physics, John G. Kerr, 435; Handbooks of Practical Science: No 1, Mensuration, Hydrostatics, and Heat; No. 2, Chemical Experiments, G. H. Wyatt, 435; South Kensington Science Buildings, 485, 539; Forthcoming Books of Science, 497; First Year of Scientific Knowledge, Paul Bert, 510; Misleading Applications of Familiar Scientific Terms, Lady Welby, 536; Scientific Experts and Patent Cases, 562
- Sclater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.), Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, 427
- Scotland, Early Man in, Sir Wm. Turner, F.R.S., 234, 256
- Scott (D. H., F.R.S.), *Spencerites*, 142
- Scott (Ernest Kilburn), the Local Distribution of Electric Power in Workshops, 197

- Scott (R. H., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 55  
 Scourfield (D. J.), the Land Fauna of Spitsbergen, 60  
 Seal, Grey, on the Breeding Habits of the, J. E. Harting, 465  
 Searle (Prof. G. M.), Appointment of, to the Vatican Observatory, 256  
 Season, the Colour of Flowers blooming out of, E. Hughes-Gibb, 100  
 See (Dr. T. J. J.), the Binary  $\beta$  395 = 82 Ceti, 36; the Companion of Sirius, 136; Double and Multiple Southern Stars, 617  
 Seeds, Note on the Influence of very Low Temperatures on the Germinative Power of, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., 138, 150; F. Escombe, 138  
 Séguy (Gaston), Method of Reducing Time of Exposure in Radiography, 24  
 Seismology: the Indian Earthquake at Paris, M. Moureau, 12; the Calcutta Earthquake of June 12, Prof. F. Omori, 59; Bollettino della Società Italiana, 46, 116, 261; New Electric Seismoscope, Dr. G. Agamennone, 59; the Hereford Earthquake of December, 1897, J. Lomas, 85; the Hereford Earthquake in Hertfordshire, H. G. Fordham, 229; Recent Seismology, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 246, 272; the Geodynamic Observatory of Catania, Prof. A. Ricco, 324; Earthquakes in North Britain, James M'Cubbin, 391; the Source of Periodic Waves, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 493; Seismology in New Zealand, George Hogben, 494  
 Selection, Random, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., N. L. G. Filon, 210  
 Selenium, Profs. C. Runge and F. Paschen's Researches on the Spectra of Oxygen, Sulphur, and, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 320  
 Seler (Dr. E.), the Temple Pyramid of Teopozlan, 551  
 Self-fertilisation in the Banana, Mechanism of, Gopal R. Tambe, 510  
 Semichon (L.), Use of Oxydase in Wine-Making, 360  
 Semmola (Prof. E.), no Relation between Activity of Vesuvius and Moon's Phases, 613  
 Sennevoy (R. P. de), Hermetical Pourer, 310  
 Sergi (Prof. G.), Ariti e Italic, 268  
 Serials, Astronomical, 472  
 Serotherapy: the Plague and, Dr. A. Lustig, 84; Pasteur Institute Antirabic Work at Tiflis, 103; *Vespidæ* Venom Vaccinatory against Viper Venom, C. Phisalix, 168; Bile Salts Vaccine against Snake-Poison, 191; Year's Work of Russian Institute of Experimental Medicine, 228; Serum Treatment of Diphtheria in Russia, Dr. Rauchfuss, 351; on the Use of Glycerinated Calf Lymph for Protective Vaccination against Small-pox, 391; Serotherapy and Rinderpest in South Africa, 398; the Story of Gloucester, 221, 537, 606  
 Setchell (William A.), Laboratory Practice for Beginners in Botany, 268  
 Sewage Purification, a New System of, Mr. Cameron, 14  
 Sewage and Water, the Purification of, W. J. Dibdin, 601  
 Sewer Gas, and its Influence on Health, H. A. Roehling, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 387  
 Shadwell (Arthur), the Diffusion of Typhoid Fever, 254  
 Shark *Chlamydoselachus anguineus* in Varanger Fjord, 302  
 Shell-fish, on Augury from Combat of, Kumagusu Minakata, 342  
 Shenstone (W. A.), Influence of Silent Electrical Discharge on Air, 430  
 Sherrington (Prof.), on the Physiology of Unstriped Muscular Tissue, 17; on the Production of an Intense Colour of Subjective Origin, 19  
 Shields (Dr. John), the Occlusion of Hydrogen and Oxygen by Palladium, 262; Arbeiten des Physikalisch-chemischen Instituts der Universität Leipzig aus den Jahren 1887 bis 1896, 508  
 Shimek (B.), the Ferns of Nicaragua, 373  
 Ship Model Experiment Tank, 517  
 Siamese: the Kingdom of the Yellow Robe; being Sketches of the Domestic and Religious Rites and Ceremonies of the, Ernest Young, 559  
 Sidersky (D.), Les Constantes Physico-chemiques, 197  
 Sieber (N.), the Rinderpest Germ, 13  
 Silkworm Gut, Manner of obtaining, 158  
 Silver, Gold in, R. F. Arnott, 205  
 Silver Iodide, a Cubic Modification of Native, L. J. Spencer, 574  
 Simmons (A. J.), Physiography for Advanced Students, 126  
 Simon (Louis), a Colour Reaction of Aldehyde, 239; New Colour Reaction of Phenylhydrazine, 384  
 Simpson (Sir James Young) and Chloroform, H. Laing Gordon, 361  
 Sinclair (W. F.), the Dugong, 198  
 Singer (Ignatius), some Unrecognised Laws of Nature, 121  
 Sirius, the Companion of, Dr. See, 136; Parallax of, Dr. Gill, 374  
 Skertchly (S. B. J.), the "Copper Plant," *Polycarpæa spirostyles*, 303  
 Skiagraphy after Injection of the Blood-vessels with Mercury, Drs. H. J. Stiles and H. Rainy, 485  
 Skinner (Mr.), Chemical Effect of Impact of Kathode Rays, 119  
 Slaby (Dr.), Telegraphy by Circuit, 589  
 Sleep: its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene and Psychology, Marie de Manacéine, 172  
 Small-pox, the Story of Gloucester, 221; Alex. Wheeler, 537, 606; on the Use of Glycerinated Calf Lymph for Protective Vaccination against, 391  
 Smith (A. Geo.), the Aurora of March 15, 511  
 Smith (Charles), Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Books I. and II., 433  
 Smith (H. G.), Myrticolorin, 431  
 Smith (W. W.), Starlings and Honey, 544  
 Smithsonian Institution Report, S. P. Langley, 544  
 Smits (Dr. A.), Instrument for keeping Tension above Boiling Liquid Constant, 263  
 Snake-poison: *Vespidæ* Venom Vaccinatory against Viper Venom, C. Phisalix, 168; Bile Salts Vaccine against, C. Phisalix, 191; Tyrosin a Chemical Vaccine against Snake-poison, C. Phisalix, 360  
 Snake Venom in its Prophylactic Relations with "Poison" of the same and other sorts, Dr. Kanthack, 132  
 Snowstorm, Severe, in South-west England on February 21, 397  
 Snyder (Dr. V.), Geometry of Differential Expressions in Hexaspherical Coordinates, 357  
 Sohncke (Dr. L.), Death of, 85  
 Solar Constant, the, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 205  
 Solar Eclipse, the Total, 1898, 35, 105, 294, 325, 365; Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342; Arrival of Eclipse Parties at Bombay, 230  
 Solar Eclipse of 1900, Total, 159  
 Solar Facule, the Movement of, Dr. W. Stratonoff, 591  
 Solar Rotation: the Twenty-six-Day Period, Prof. A. Schuster, 613  
 Solpuga, the Nature and Habits of Pliny's, R. I. Pocock, 618  
 Solution of Quadratic Equations, the, E. Cuthbert Atkinson, Prof. G. B. Mathews, F.R.S., 463  
 Somerville (William), Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume, Dr. M. Büsgen, 126  
 Sonstadt (E.), Production of Platinum Monochloride, 383  
 Sorby (Dr. H. C., F.R.S.), the Preparation of Marine Animals and Plants as Transparent Lantern-slides, 520  
 South Africa, the Rainfall of, 114  
 South Kensington Science Buildings, 485, 539  
 Southern Ocean, Icebergs in, since July 1895, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 192, 543  
 Southern Stars, the Magnitudes of 1081, Stanley Williams, 491  
 Spanton (J. Humphrey), Complete Perspective Course, 602  
 Sparrows and Crocuses, 543  
 Spectrum Analysis: Observation of Zeeman's Phenomenon, W. König, 70; Prof. T. W. Engelmann's Tables, 85; Spectrum of a Meteor, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 101; the Spectra of Argon, Dr. Rydberg, 157; Variations in the Spectrum of Nebula in Orion, 180; a New Method of Interferential Spectroscopy, A. Perot and Ch. Fabry, 263; a Variable Bright Hydrogen Line, Miss A. J. Cannon, 284; a New Spectroscopic Binary, 284; Profs. C. Runge and F. Paschen's Researches on the Spectra of Oxygen, Sulphur, and Selenium, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 320; Rowland's Tables, 326; Spectrum Researches of  $\eta$  Aquilæ, Prof. A. Belopolsky, 353  
 Study of Radiations by Interferential Spectroscopy, A. Perot and Ch. Fabry, 359; Carbon in the Chromosphere, Dr. Hale, 374; Comparison of Oxygen with Extra Lines in Spectra of Helium Stars, and Summary of Spectra of Southern Stars, F. McClean, F.R.S., 405; a Spectroscope

- without Prisms or Gratings, A. A. Michelson, 500; Optical Constants of Sodium, P. Drude, 500; Light, Visible and Invisible, Prof. Silvanus P. Thomson, F.R.S., 506; Spectrum Analysis of Meteorites, W. N. Hartley and Hugh Ramage, 546; Gallium Lines in Solar Spectrum, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., and Hugh Ramage, 575; Spectrum Analysis, John Landauer, 581; the Aurora Spectrum, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 591; the Bolometer, Prof. S. P. Langley, 620; Spectrum Analysis of Non-Conductors by Fused Salts, A. D. Gramont, 624
- Spencer (Dr. J. W.), Continental Elevation of Glacial Epoch, 571
- Spencer (L. J.), Miersite, a Cubic Modification of Native Silver Iodide, 574
- Spencer (Prof. W. B.), Glacial Boulders at Yellow Cliff, Central Australia, 495; Native Life in Central Australia, 496
- Spiders, Stridulation in some African, R. I. Pocock, 356
- Spiral Growths in Nature, George Wherry, 302
- Spirogyra*, the Nucleolus of, Mr. van Wisselingh, 263
- Spitsbergen: the Land Fauna of, D. J. Scourfield, 60; David Bryce, 60; Glacial Geology of Spitsbergen, E. J. Garwood and Dr. J. W. Gregory, 405; the Spitsbergen Glaciers, 472
- Spivey (W. T. N.), Cannabinol, 525
- Sponges: Origin and Growth of Tri- and Quadri-radiate Spicules in *Clathrinidae*, E. A. Minchin, 475
- Spring Flowers, Early, Miss E. Armitage, 365
- Stadling (Jonas), Herr Andrée's Expedition, 14
- Stamp Battery Slimes from Gold Ores, the Treatment of, W. A. Caldecott, 129
- Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel in North America, S. E. Dawson. Vol. i., Canada and Newfoundland, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 223
- Stansfield (A.), Thermo-Electric Pyrometers, 525
- Stark (J.), Lampblack, 70
- Starlings and Honey, W. W. Smith, 544
- Stars: the Variable Star  $\beta$  Lyræ, Herr Pannekoek, 61; New Investigations of  $\beta$  Lyræ, Prof. A. Belopolsky, 207; the Variable Star  $\alpha$  Ceti (Mira), 105; the Variability of Mira Ceti, David Flanery, 245; the Variables S Cephei and T Ursæ Majoris, C. E. Peck, 105; New Variable Stars, 179, 472; Dr. Anderson, 179; Two New Variable Stars of Short Period, Herren G. Müller and P. Kempf, 519; Variables in Star Clusters, 400; Variable Star  $\upsilon$  Pegasi, 442; the Variables S Cassiopeie and S Ursæ Majoris, Mr. Peck, 492; Variables and their Comparison Stars, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 519; New Double Stars, R. T. A. Innes, 179; Double and Multiple Southern Stars, Dr. T. J. J. See, 617; Occultation of the Pleiades, 207; Companion to Vega, Prof. Barnard, 256; a Probable New Star, 419; Rev. T. E. Espin, 374; Parallax of Sirius, Dr. Gill, 374; Parallaxes of Stars, Dr. Gill, 400; Stellar Parallaxes, Dr. Bruno Peter, 546; Occultation of Antares, 442; Magnitudes of 1081 Southern Stars, Stanley Williams, 491; Occultations Photographically observed, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 492; a Catalogue of 636 Stars, Herr W. Luther, 520
- Satham (H. H.), Modern Architecture, 602
- Steam, the Law of Condensation of, Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., and John T. Nicolson, 139
- Steel (Thomas), Red Rain Dust, 494
- Steel, Tempered, Magnetic Properties of, Skłodowska Curie, 301
- Steiner (Dr. L.), the Comet of 1892 II., 325
- Stellar Parallaxes, Dr. Bruno Peter, 546
- Stellar Photography, Concave Gratings for, 520
- Stereoscopic Projection of Lantern Slides, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 511
- Stereoscopy, a New Single Picture Pseudoscope, Sir David Salomons, Bart., 317
- Stevens (J. S.), New Form of Physical Pendulum, 333
- Stewart (Prof. G. N.), on an Electrical Method of Determining Speed of Blood Flow, 18
- Stiles (Dr. H. J.), Skiagraphy after Injection of the Blood Vessels with Mercury, 485
- Stockwell (B. M.), Formation of Oxytriazoles from Semi-carbazides, 526
- Stohmann (Dr. F.), Death of, 85
- Stok's (Dr. Van der) New Meteorological Atlas of East Indian Archipelago, 134
- Stone Implements, the Ancient Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain, Sir John Evans, K.C.B., 290
- Stoney (Dr. Johnston), the Atmosphere of Planets, 207
- Storer (Prof. F. H.), Chemical Substances in Tree-Trunks, 15; Agriculture in some of its Relations in Chemistry, 292
- Storm, a Magnetic, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 492
- Storm and Sunshine in the Dales, P. H. Lockwood, 463
- Storm-Signals used by Various Nations, 59
- Straneo (Paolo), Thermal Conductivity of Ice, 157
- Stratonoff (Dr. W.), the Movement of Solar Faculae, 591
- Stratton (Prof. G. M.), Experiment in Inverted Vision, 372
- Straw, Oat, Wheat, and Rye, M. Balland, 239
- Stricker (Prof. Salomon), Death of, 565
- Stridulation in some African Spiders, R. I. Pocock, 356
- Strommer (F.), Light and Beetroot Sugar Production, 159
- Stromboli, the Volcanic Condition of, E. O. Hovey, 100
- Stroud and Barr "Range-Finder," the, 23
- Stroud (Prof.), a Folometer and Spherometer, 23
- Stroud (S. W.), a New Harmonic Analyser, 333
- Stumpe (Dr. Oscar), Death of, 280; Obituary Notice of, 299
- Styffe (Prof.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 371
- Sub-Oceanic Terraces and River Valleys of the Bay of Biscay, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 582
- Submarine Cable-Testing, Student's Guide to, H. K. C. Fisher and J. C. H. Darby, 459
- Submerged River Valleys and Escarpments off the British Coast, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 484
- Substance, the Living, as such and as Organism, Gwendolen Foulke Andrews, 362
- Subterranean Fauna, A. Viré, 301
- Sudborough (J. J.), a Proposed Memorial to Prof. Victor Meyer, 80; Formation and Hydrolysis of Esters, 239
- Sugar Superior to Fat as Food, A. Chauveau, 503
- Sulphur and Selenium, Profs. C. Runge and F. Paschen's Researches on the Spectra of Oxygen, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 320
- Sumatra, the Triangulation of, Mr. Muller, 527
- Sun, the Total Eclipse of the, 1898, 35, 105, 294, 325, 365; Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342; Arrival of Eclipse Parties at Bombay, 230
- Sunshine, Comparison of Campbell-Stokes and Jordan Recorders, R. H. Curtis, 118
- Sunshine Recorders Compared, R. H. Curtis, 518
- Sunshine Holyday, on a, 268
- Sunspots and the Weather, A. Macdowall, 16
- Sunspots, Theory of, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 239
- Sunspots, Level of, 284
- Sunstroke an Infectious Disease, Dr. L. Sambon, 516
- Suprarenal Capsules, Further Observations upon the Comparative Physiology of the, B. Moore, 238; Dr. Swale Vincent, 238, 304
- Suprarenal Capsules, Effects of Extirpation of, in Eel, no Existence of Suprarenal Medulla in Teleostean Fishes, Dr. Swale Vincent, 429
- Surgery: the Röntgen Rays and Gun-shot Wounds, 102; X-Ray Apparatus for Precise Determination of Position of Projectiles in Cranium, MM. Remy and Contremoullins, 120; the First Application of X-Rays to Surgery, General Maurice, 135; *Lupus vulgaris* treated by Röntgen Rays, 589; Masters of Medicine, John Hunter, Stephen Paget, 194; a System of Medicine, 241; Death and Obituary Notice of Ernest Hart, 251
- Suringar (Prof.), the Melocacti, 95
- Survey of India, the; Report for 1896, 302
- Surveying: Babylonian Land Surveying, Prof. Hamma, 281; the Triangulation of Sumatra, Mr. Muller, 527; Photographic Surveying, Prof. E. J. Mills, 563
- Sutherland (A.), the Temperatures of Reptiles, Monotremes, and Marsupials, 67
- Swan (J. W., F.R.S.), the Electro-Chemical Industries, 284
- Swedish Expedition to the Arctic Regions, a Proposed, Dr. A. G. Nathorst, 163
- Sweet (G.), Evidence of Glacial Action in Bacchus Marsh District, Australia, 495
- Swinton (A. A. C.), Circulation of Gaseous Matter in Crookes' Tube, 525
- Sydney, Report of Australian Museum, 15
- Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 92, 237, 405, 524
- System of Medicine, a, 241
- Tailless Batrachians of Europe, the, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 577



- Tambe (Gopal R.), Mechanism of Self-fertilisation in the Banana, 510
- Tanganyika, Lake, Zoological Evidence of Connection with Sea of, J. E. S. Moore, 476
- Tappeiner (D. H.), Introduction to Chemical Methods of Clinical Diagnosis, 436
- Tarr (Ralph S.), First Book of Physical Geography, 268
- Taschenberg (Dr. E. L.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 300
- Taylor (F. B.), Relation of Champlain Submergence to Great Lakes and Niagara, 573
- Tea Planting and Manufacture, a Text-Book of, David Crole, 97
- Teall (J. J. H., F.R.S.), Phosphatised Trachyte from Clipperton Atoll, 502
- Teall (Mr.), the Lava Sheets of Franz Josef Land, 324
- Technical Education: International Congress on Technical Education, 9; Progress of Technical Education, 259; Analytic Geometry for Technical Schools and Colleges, P. A. Lambert, 292; the Duke of Devonshire on Technical Education, 330
- Technological Examinations, Report on, 40
- Technology, Brighton Municipal School of Science and, 285
- Telegraphy by Circuit, Dr. Slaby, 589
- Telegraphy, New Coherer for Wireless, Dr. H. Rupp, 612
- Telescopes: New Form of Mirror for a Reflecting Telescope, 160; Large Refracting and Reflecting Telescopes, W. J. S. Lockyer, 200; a Large Reflecting Telescope, Rev. John Peate, 400
- Telescopic Seeing, 36
- Temperature, Effect of, on Hibernation of Injurious Insects, Dr. L. O. Howard, 85
- Temperature, Note on the Influence of very Low, on the Germinative Power of Seeds, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., 138, 150; F. Escombe, 138
- Temperature, Mr. Merrifield's Experiments on the Relation of, to Variation, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 184
- Temperature, Thermometrical Determinations of, Likely Sources of Error in, Dr. Hergesell, 469, 470
- Temperature of Water, the Critical, H. M. Martin, 80; S. Geoghegan, 101
- Temperatures of Reptiles, Monotremes, and Marsupials, A. Sutherland, 67
- Temples, Greek, the Orientation of, F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., 151
- Tenerife, Observations on the Peak of, Prof. T. C. Porter, 454
- Tepotzlan, the Temple Pyramid of, Dr. E. Seler, 551
- Termite Mounds of Australia, Remarkable, W. Saville-Kent, 81
- Terre (M.), Tuberculosis and Pseudo-Tuberculosis, 407
- Terrestrial Magnetism, Recent Researches on, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 160, 180
- Terrestrial Physics in Australasia, P. Baracchi, 493
- Tesla Oscillator, a, 335
- Test for Divisibility, a, Henry T. Burgess, 8, 30, 55; Dr. C. Börgen, 54; a Correction, 136
- Thaxter (Roland), Contributions towards a Monograph of the *Laboulbeniaceæ*, 620
- Theory of Electricity and Magnetism; being Lectures on Mathematical Physics, the, A. G. Webster, 49
- Therapeutics; Lectures on the Action of Medicine, Dr. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 26; the Grape-Cure, 58; Therapeutic Action of Spermine, Alex. Pöehl, 168
- Thermodynamics deduced from Motivity, Lord Kelvin, 575
- Thermometers, Lord Kelvin's Absolute Method of Graduating, J. Rose-Innes, 166
- Thermometrical Determinations of Temperature, Likely Sources of Error in, Dr. Hergesell, 469, 470
- Thiébaud (M.), the Frequency of Extra Large Tides at March Equinox, 613
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition, 427
- Thompson (Prof. J. J.), Diffuse Reflection of Röntgen Rays, 407
- Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P., F.R.S.), the Progress of Radiography, 32; Light Visible and Invisible, 506; Helios Company Model Illustrating Three-Phase Method of Transmitting Power, 623
- Thompson (William), Chambers's Algebra for Schools, 388
- Thompson (Prof. W. H.), on the Effects of Peptone when introduced into the Circulation, 18
- Thomson (John), Through China with a Camera, 539
- Thomson (Prof. J. J.), Chemical Effect of Impact of Kathode Rays, 119; Effect of Zinc on Photographic Plate, 119
- Thorndike (E. L.), Experiments in Comparative Psychology, 372
- Thornley (Rev. Alfred), Insects and Colour, 30
- Thornton (John), Elementary Practical Physiography, 244
- Thorpe (Prof. T. E., F.R.S.), the Watt Memorial Lecture, 546
- Thouvenin (M.), Röntgen Rays hasten Germination, 408
- Ticket-issue Controller, Automatic, 59
- Tickle (T.), Production of Nitro- and Amido-Oxyludinites, 478
- Tides, a Suggested Improvement of the Current Theories of the, J. H. S. Moxley, 461
- Tides at March Equinox, the Frequency of Extra Large, M. Thiébaud, 613
- Tietkins (W. H.), the Exploration of Central Australia, 496
- Tiflis, Pasteur Institute Antirabic Work at, 103
- Tobacco Soils of United States, M. Whitney, 615
- Toepler (A.), Electroscopic Detection of Electric Waves, 401
- Toepler (Max), Stratified Discharge in Open Air, 401
- Tollenaar (Dr.), Deflection and Reflection with two Kathodes, 96
- Tolomei (Signor G.), Action of Röntgen Rays on Vegetable Life, 323
- Tomes (C. S.), Dental Enamel of Elasmobranch Fishes, 405
- Tonkin to India, from, by the Sources of the Irawadi, Prince Henri d'Orléans, 557
- Torquay, a Memoir of William Pengelly, F.R.S., of, with a Selection from his Correspondence, 4
- Torres Straits and Borneo, the Cambridge Expedition to, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 276
- Tortoiseshell Butterfly, the Small, in December, W. F. Kirby, 173
- Total Eclipse of the Sun, 1898, the, 35, 105, 294, 325, 365; Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342; Arrival of Eclipse Parties at Bombay, 230
- Total Solar Eclipse of 1900, 159
- Townsend (C. F.), Chemistry for Photographers, 126
- Toxicology: Vespidae Venom Vaccinatory against Viper Venom, C. Phisalix, 168; Bile-Salts Vaccine against Snake Poison, C. Phisalix, 191; Practical Toxicology for Physicians and Students, Prof. Dr. Rudolf Kobert, 535
- Tozer (H. F.), a History of Ancient Geography, 482
- Transactions of the Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society, Vol. v., 197
- Transparent Lantern Slides, the Preparation of Marine Animals and Plants as, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 520
- Transpiration into a Space Saturated with Water, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 173
- Transvaal, Southern, a Geological Map of the, F. H. Hatch, 77
- Traquair (Dr. R. H., F.R.S.), Fossil Fishes of Arcadian Series of Old Red Sandstone, 309
- Travels in Indo-China, Prince Henri d'Orléans, 557
- Trayers (M. W.), the Refractivities of Various Gases, 189; the Homogeneity of Helium, 358; Fergusonite, 381
- Trees, Injuries inflicted on, by St. Louis Tornado, May 1896, 216
- Trelease (Prof. W.), Remarkable Instance of "Phytozoar," 283
- Trimen (Roland, F.R.S.), Mimicry in Insects, 304
- Trip to Canada, a, 344
- Trollhättan Waterfalls, Projected Electrical Exploitation of, 135
- Trouat and Ferret, J. Robson, 300
- Trouvé (G.), New Apparatus for Raising of Liquids, 600
- Trowbridge (Prof. John), New X-Ray Machine, 102; Phosphorescence produced by Electrification, 333; Novelty in Vacuum Tubes, 371
- Tubercle Bacillus, Cultivation-Media of, Dr. A. Ransome, F.R.S., 165
- Tubercle Bacillus at a Low Temperature, Growth of the, F. J. Reid, 221
- Tuberculose, la, et son Traitement Hygiénique, Prosper Merklen, 535
- Tuberculosis, Researches on, Arthur Ransome, F.R.S., 435
- Tunnels, Mushroom-growing in, 254
- Turner (A.), Die Kraft und Materie im Raume, 388; Das Problem der Krystallisation, 428
- Turner (Sir W., F.R.S.), Early Man in Scotland, 234, 256

- Tutton (A. E.), the Connection between the Characters of Isomorphous Salts and the Atomic Weight of the Metals contained, 36
- Typhoid Fever, Oysters and, MM. Sabatier, Ducamp and Petit, 72
- Typhoid Fever, the Diffusion of, Arthur Shadwell, 254
- Tyrosin, a Chemical Vaccine against Snake Poison, C. Phisalix, 360
- Tyrell (J. B.), Glaciation of North-Western Canada, 572
- Ule (Dr. Willi), Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für Höhere Schulen, 7
- Underwood (Mr.), Bacteriology of Canned Foods, 103
- Undulant Fever, Mediterranean, Malta, or, Louis Hughes, 581
- Undulations in Lakes and Inland Seas due to Wind and Atmospheric Pressure, W. H. Wheeler, 321
- United States: Weather Clocks in New York, 59; United States National Academy of Science, Autumn Meeting, 102; Report of Massachusetts Health Board, 135; Rainfall of the United States, 348; Zoological Preserves in United States, 588; Tobacco-Soils of, M. Whitney, 615
- University Intelligence, 22, 46, 69, 91, 115, 140, 164, 188, 214, 237, 260, 286, 307, 332, 356, 380, 404, 428, 454, 475, 499, 524, 574, 598, 622
- Universities: the Proposed Midland University, 277; Reorganisation of the University of London, 297; the London University Bill, 587
- Unseen Moving Celestial Bodies, Photography of, Prof. Barnard, 230
- Untersuchungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bakterien, A. Fischer, 29
- Uranium Salts, Action of Radiation from, in Cloud-formation, C. T. R. Wilson, 47
- Urban (G.), New Method of Fractionating Yttrium Earths, 504
- S Ursæ Majoris, the Variables S Cassiopeiæ and, Mr. Peek, 492
- T Ursæ Majoris, the Variable, C. E. Peek, 105
- Use of Compressed Coal Gas, the, C. E. Ashford, 485
- Vaccination: on the use of Glycerinated Calf Lymph for Protective Vaccination against Small-pox, 391
- Vaccination: the Story of the Small-pox Epidemic at Gloucester, 221; Alex. Wheeler, 537, 606
- Vacuum Tubes, Novelty in, Prof. Trowbridge and Mr. Burbank, 371
- Vallot (M. and Mme.), Influence of Height and Heat on Decomposition of Oxalic Acid by Sunlight, 143
- Van 't Hoff's Osmotic Theorem, Lord Rayleigh's Proof of, F. G. Donnan, 53
- Variable Stars: the Variable Star  $\beta$  Lyrae; Herra Pannekoek, 61; the Variable Star  $\sigma$  Ceti (Mira), 105; the Variability of Mira Ceti, David Flanery, 245; the Variables S Cephei and T Ursæ Majoris, C. E. Peek, 105; New Variable Stars, 179, 472; Dr. Anderson, 179; Two New Variable Stars of Short Period, Herren G. Müller and P. Kempf, 519; a Variable Bright Hydrogen Line, Miss A. J. Cannon, 284; U Pegasi and Short-Period Variables, O. C. Wendall, 352; Variable Star U Pegasi, 442; Variables in Star Clusters, 400; the Variables S Cassiopeiæ and S Ursæ Majoris, Mr. Peek, 492; Variables and their Comparison Stars, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 519
- Variability, Relation between Individual and Racial, Edwin Tenney Brewster, 16
- Variation, Mr. Merrifield's Experiments on the Relation of Temperature to, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 184
- Variation of Water-Level under Wind-Pressure, A. R. Hunt, 365
- Variations in the Spectrum of Nebula in Orion, 180
- Varnek (A.), Russian Temperature Statistics, 566
- Vatican Observatory, Appointment of Prof. G. M. Searle to the, 256
- Vega, Companion to, Prof. Barnard, 256
- Vegetable Physiology. See Botany
- Veley (V. H., F.R.S.), Electric Conductivity of Nitric Acid, 190
- Vender (Dr. V.), La Fabbricazione dell' Acido Solforico, dell' Acido Nitrico, del Solfato Sodico dell' Acido Muraiatico, 7
- Verbrennungswärme üblich sind, Beschreibung der Hauptmethoden welche bei der Bestimmung der, W. Longuine, 364
- Verneuil (A.), Separation of Thorium and Cerite Earths, 335
- Vesuvius in Eruption, 32
- Vesuvius, no Relation between Moon's Phases and Activity of, M. Thiébaud, 613
- Vie, la, Mode de Mouvement. Essai d'une Théorie Physique des Phénomènes Vitaux, E. Préaubert, 605
- Vieille (P.), Velocity of Movement propagation in Medium at Rest, 263
- Villard (M.), Composition of Kathode Rays, 545
- Vincent (Camille), Biological Preparation of Levulose from Mannite, 72
- Vincent (G.), Electric Conductivity of Thin Silver Plates, 503
- Vincent (J. H.), Use of Logarithmic Coordinates in Physics, 407
- Vincent (Dr. Swale), Comparative Chemistry of Suprarenal Capsules, 238; Further Observations upon the Comparative Physiology of the Suprarenal Capsules, 304; Effects of Extirpation of Suprarenal Bodies of Eel; Non-Existence of Suprarenal Medulla in Teleostean Fishes, 429
- Vines (S. H.), the Physiology of Pitcher Plants, 367
- Violle (J.), Actinometry in Balloons, 47
- Virchow's (Prof.) Jubilee, 66
- Viré (A.), Subterranean Fauna, 301
- Visible and Invisible Light, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 506
- Vision through Opaque Objects, the Alleged, 324
- Vision, Inverted, Experiment in, Prof. G. M. Stratton, 372
- Vita Medica; Chapters of Medical Life and Work, Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, F.R.S., 265
- Vitality of Refrigerated Seeds, the, 138, 150
- Viticulture: the Treatment of Black Rot, A. Prunet, 143; Use of Oxydase in Wine-making, A. Bouffard and L. Semichon, 360; Bitterness in Wines, MM. Bordas, Joulin, and Rackowski, 431; Bacillus of Turned Wines, MM. Bordas, Joulin, and de Raczkowski, 576; White Wine-making from Red Grapes, V. Martinand, 455
- Vogel (Prof. H. W.), Die Photographische Praxis, 462
- Voigt (W.), Determination of Relative Thermal Conductivities by the Isothermal Method, 500
- Volcanoes: on the Summit of Mauna Loa, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 20; Vesuvius in Eruption, 32; no Relation between Activity of Vesuvius and Moon's Phases, M. Thiébaud, 613; Volcanoes of North America; a Reading Lesson for Students of Geography and Geology, Israel C. Russell, 73; the Volcanic Condition of Stromboli, E. O. Hovey, 100; Notes on some Volcanic Phenomena in Armenia, T. McKenny Hughes, 392; the Phlegrean Fields, R. T. Günther, 583
- Volger (Dr. G. H. O.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 12
- Vortex Motion, III., W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 428
- Vosmaer (Dr. G. C. J.), Retrograde Development of Vascular Tissues in Omentum of Rabbit, 192
- Vosnesensky (A. V.), Precipitation in Caucasia, 205
- Waal (Prof. van der), Graphic Representation of Equilibria by Means of  $\zeta$ -Function, 95; Approximate Rule for Course of Plait-point-Curve of Mixture, 263
- Wachstum des Menschen, Das, Dr. F. Daffinr, 363
- Wade (J.), Preparation of Anhydrous Hydrogen Cyanide and Carbon Monoxide, 478
- Wadsworth (Prof. M. E.), a Mechanical Theory of the Divining Rod, 221
- Waldbäume, Bau und Leben Unserer, Dr. M. Büsgen, William Somerville, 126
- Walden (P.), Effect of Addition of Uranyl Salt to Optically-active Solution, 207
- Waldron, Sussex, Discovery of a Large Supply of "Natural Gas" at, Charles Dawson, 150
- Walker (James), Relative Retardation between Components of Light-Stream produced by Passage of Light-Stream through Crystalline Plate, 551
- Walker (J. W.), the Reduction of Bromic Acid and Law of Mass Action, 525
- Walker (T. L.), Examination of Triclinic Minerals with Etching Figures, 500
- Waller (A. D., F.R.S.), Lectures on Physiology: First Series, on Animal Electricity, 50

- Waller (Prof.), on the Action of Various Reagents on the Electrotonic Currents of Nerves, 19
- Walsh (Dr. David), Röntgen Rays in Medical Work, 99; Premature Burial: Fact or Fiction? 292
- Wat of the Worlds, the, H. G. Wells, 339
- Warburg (E.), Retardation of Spark Discharge, 92
- Ward (Prof. H. Marshall, F.R.S.), Biology of *Stereum hirsutum*, 286; Oat-Smut as an Artist's Pigment, 389
- Warning Colours, Protective Mimicry and Common, Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 389
- Warren (Prof.), Effect of Temperatures on Tensile and Compressive Properties of Copper, 288
- Warrington (Dr.), on the Effects of Ischæmia on the Structural Features of Nerve Cells, 20
- Washington, Beavers at, 589
- Water: the Critical Temperature of, H. M. Martin, 80; S. Geoghegan, 101; Transpiration into a Space saturated with Water, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 173; the Efficiency of Water Filters, 324; Variation of Water-level under Wind-pressure, A. R. Hunt, 365; James Watt and the Discovery of the Composition of Water, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 546; Surface-resistance of Water and of Stream-Line Motion under certain Experimental Conditions, Prof. Hele-Shaw, 566; the Purification of Sewage and Water, W. J. Dibdin, 601
- Waters (W. L.), Temperature Variations in E.M.F. of H-Form of Clark Cells, 71
- Watkins (Prof. Elfreth), a Railroad Flying Machine, 156
- Watkins (Rev. M. G.), Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients, 146
- Watson (W.), Thermostat for Drying Varnish on Resistance-Coils, 117
- Watt (James) and the Discovery of the Composition of Water, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 546
- Watts (Prof. W. W.), Geology of Carshalton Sewerage Works, 93; Geological Photographs, 437
- Waves, Electric, the Refraction of, Prof. Jagadis Chunder Bose, 353
- Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, T. A. Coglân, 245
- Weather-Clocks in New York, 59
- Weather Prediction, the Use of Kites in, 163
- Webber (H. J.), the Discovery of Antherozoids in *Zamia*, 59
- Webster (Prof. A. G.), the Theory of Electricity and Magnetism: being Lectures on Mathematical Physics, 49; the Mathematics used in Connection with Physics, 317
- Webster (William), Phenomena exhibited by Jackson Tubes, 80
- Weed (C. M.), Life Histories of American Insects, 99
- Weiss (G.), Hermann's Method of Expanding Periodic Curves, 524
- Weiss (Pierre), Plane of Magnetisation of Magnetic Pyrites, 600
- Welby (Lady), Misleading Applications of Familiar Scientific Terms, 536
- Wells (H. G.), the War of the Worlds, 339
- Weltgebäude, Das, Eine Gemeinverständliche Himmelskunde, Dr. M. Wilhelm Meyer, 604
- Wendell (O. C.), U Pegasi and Short Period Variables, 352
- Wesendonck (K.), Thermodynamics of Luminescence, 238
- West Indian Resources, D. Morris, 464
- Wharton (Rear-Admiral Sir W. J., F.R.S.), Clipperton Atoll, 502
- Whatmough (W. H.), Preparation of Pure Iodine, 358
- Wheat, the Origin of, J. C. Melvill, 383
- Wheeler (Alex.), the Story of Gloucester, 537, 606
- Wheeler (W. H.), the Northam Pebble Ridge, 209; Undulations in Lakes and Inland Seas due to Wind and Atmospheric Pressure, 321
- Wherry (George), Spiral Growths in Nature, 302
- White (Walter), the Journals of, Assistant Secretary of the Royal Society, 195
- Whitaker (W., F.R.S.), Geology and Sanitary Science, 101; Memoirs of the Geological Survey, H. B. Woodward, 319
- White (Franklin), the Dry Crushing and Direct Cyaniding of Rand Ore, 135
- Whitney (M.), Tobacco Soils of United States, 615
- Whittaker's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-book, Philip R. Björling, 434
- Who's Who 1898, 510
- Whymper (Edward), the Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn, 292
- Wiedemann (E.), Absorption of Electric Oscillations by Luminescent Gases, 92; Kathode Rays, 238; Relation between Positive Light and Dark Kathode Space, 402
- Wiedemann's Annalen, 70, 92, 237, 401, 500
- Wild Flowers and other Poems, James Rigg, 316
- Wild Life in Southern Seas, Louis Becke, 580
- Wild Traits in Tame Animals, Dr. Louis Robinson, 150
- Wild-Fowling, Rev. H. A. Macpherson, 98
- Willey's (Dr. A.) Expedition to Melanesia, Zoological Results of, 430
- Williams (P.), the Calcium, Strontium and Barium Borides, 47
- Williams (Stanley), the Magnitudes of 1081 Southern Stars, 491
- Willis (Bayley), Drift Phenomena of Puget Sound, 573
- Wilson (C. T. R.), Action of Radiation from Uranium Salts in Cloud-Formation, 47
- Wilson (Ernest), Magnetic Properties of almost Pure Iron, 453; Kelvin's Quadrant Electrometer as Wattmeter and Voltmeter, 453
- Wilson (Geo.), on a Method of Determining the Reactions at the Points of Support of Continuous Beams, 238
- Wilson (Mrs. L. L. W.), Nature Studies in Elementary Schools; a Manual for Teachers, 340
- Wilson (T.), Dew and Absorption, 436
- Wilson (C. T. R.), Cloud-Production by Action of Ultra-violet Light on Moist Air, 407
- Wind and Atmospheric Pressure, Undulations in Lakes and Inland Seas due to, W. H. Wheeler, 321
- Wind Pressure, Variation of Water Level under, A. R. Hunt, 365
- Wind Pressure, a Method of Measuring, Prof. Francis E. Nipher, 449
- Windle (Prof. B.), Anatomy of *Macropus rufus*, 319
- Wines, Bitterness in, MM. Bordas, Joulin and Rackowski, 431
- Wines, Turned, Bacillus of, MM. Bordas, Joulin and de Raczkowski, 576
- Wings, Artificial, in Imitation of Flying-Fox, Major R. F. Moore, 59
- Winnecke (Dr. Friedrich A. T.), Death of, 133; Obituary Notice of, 155
- Winnecke's Periodic Comet, 180, 284, 325, 352, 472; Prof. Perrine, 230
- Winter Meteorology of Egypt and its Influence on Disease, the, H. E. Leigh Canney, 52
- Winters, Mild, 301, 405; Dr. G. Hellmann, 516
- Wirbelthiere, Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Mikroskopischen Anatomie der, Dr. Med. Alb. Öppel, 581
- Wires, Electrical Oscillations in, H. C. Pocklington, 47
- Wires, Failure of German Silver and Platinoid, in Resistance Coils, R. Appleyard, 116
- Wires, Resistance Coil, the Material of, in Tropical Climates, R. Appleyard, 418
- Wires, Electric Resistance of, and Temperature, J. D. H. Dixon, 157
- Wires, Electric Signalling without Conducting, Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., 334
- Wires, Telegraphy without, Dr. Slavey, 589; New Coherer for, Dr. H. Ruff, 612
- Wirth (Albrecht), Aborigines of Formosa, 518
- Wisselingh (Mr. van), the Nucleolus of *Spirogyra*, 263
- Woburn Abbey Deer, the, 201
- Woeikoff (A.), Five Years' Eiffel Tower Observations, 92; Temperature Variation in Arctic and Equatorial Oceanic Climates, 92
- Wolfenden (Dr. R. Norris), Archives of the Röntgen Ray, 509
- Wood, New Process of Preventing Decay of, S. E. Haskin, 373
- Wood (P. J.), Metallic Salts of Yellow Colouring Matters, 478
- Wood (T. B.), Cannabinol, 525
- Wood's (Mr.) Method of Illustrating Planetary Orbits, Prof. Louis W. Austin, 536
- Woodrow (Prof. G. M.), Botany of Jeur, 543
- Woods (A. F.), Method of Preserving Green Colour of Plants for Exhibition, 14
- Woodward (Prof. C. M.), Efficiency of Gearing under Friction, 527
- Woodward (H. B.), Quartzite from Criccieth, 93; Memoirs of the Geological Survey, 319
- Worlds, the War of the, H. G. Wells, 339

- Worsdell (W. C.), Comparative Anatomy of certain *Cycadaceae*, 430
- Wright (R. H.), Philip's Artistic Fruit Studies, 606
- Wroblewski (A.), the Composition of Diastase, 15
- Wulfing (Dr. E. A.), Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre Literatur, 53
- Wyatt (G. H.), Handbooks of Practical Science, No. I. Measurement, Hydrostatics, and Heat; No. II. Chemical Experiments, 435
- Wyrouboff (G.), Separation of Thorium and Cerite Earths, 335
- Wyznikiewicz (W.), the Rinderpest Germ, 13
- Xenophon, the Works of, H. G. Dakyns, 146
- Yeast, a Red Pigment-Producing, Dr. Casagrandi, 158
- Yeast and Alcoholic Fermentation, Prof. J. Reynolds Green, F.R.S., 591
- Yellow Fever Bacillus, the, Dr. D. Freire, 24
- Yellow Robe, the Kingdom of the; being Sketches of the Domestic and Religious Rites and Ceremonies of the Siamese, Ernest Young, 559
- Young (A. H.), Development of Posterior Aorta and Iliac Arteries, 429
- Young (Ernest), the Kingdom of the Yellow Robe; being Sketches of the Domestic and Religious Rites and Ceremonies of the Siamese, 559
- Young (G.), Naphthylureas, 93; Benzoylphenylsemicarbazide, 93; Action of Ammonias on Acetylurethane, 526; Formation of Oxytriazoles from Semicarbazides, 526
- Young (W. H., and G. Chisholm), Obituary Notice of Ernst Christian Julius Schering, 416
- Yucatan, Prehistoric Ruins of Honduras and, Alfred P. Maudslay, 568
- Yung (E.), Influence of Wave-Movement on Development of Frog Larvæ, 600
- Yvon (P.), Use of Calcium Carbide for Preparing Absolute Alcohol, 240
- Zachary (M. S.), a Rose-Coloured Rainbow, 100
- Zamia, the Discovery of Antherozoids in, H. J. Webber, 59
- Zebra-Horse Hybrids, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 397
- Zeeman (Dr. P.), Doublets and Triplets produced by External Magnetic Forces, 192; Radiation Phenomena in Magnetic Field, 311
- Zeeman Effect: A. Cornu, 310; the Zeeman Effect Photographed, Thomas Preston, 173; Cause of Doubling in Zeeman Effect, Prof. Fitzgerald, 334; Simple Demonstration of, W. König, 402
- Zeppelin (Dr. Max Graf von), Death of, 228
- Zermatt, the Valley of, and the Matterhorn, Edward Whymper, 292
- Zettel (Ch.), New Silicide of Chromium, 504
- Zimmermann (Dr. A.), Botanical Microtechnique: a Handbook of Methods of Preparation, Staining, and of Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Structures, 340
- Zintgraff (Dr. Eugen), Death of, 228; Obituary Notice of, 254
- Zoology: Zoological Gardens, Additions to, 15, 35, 60, 88, 104, 136, 159, 179, 207, 230, 256, 283, 303, 325, 352, 374, 399, 419, 442, 472, 491, 518, 546, 568, 590, 616; Death of Largest Python in the Zoological Gardens, 103; the Land Fauna of Spitsbergen, D. J. Scourfield, 60; David Bryce, 60; Death of Dr. J. Frenzel, 85; Zoological Society, 93, 142, 215, 309, 382, 406, 502, 623; an English Beaver Park, C. J. Cornish, 130; the Woburn Abbey Deer, 201; Death of Dr. Max Graf von Zeppelin, 228; the Zoological Record 1896, 244; Death of Dr. R. von Erlanger, 253; the Hope Reports, 289; the Forthcoming International Congress of Zoology, 298; Subterranean Fauna, A. Viré, 301; Development of Hyobranchial Skeleton of *Alytes*, Dr. W. D. Ride-wood, 309; Stridulation in some African Spiders, R. I. Pocock, 356; Giraffe from the Niger Territories, W. Hume McCorquodale, 389; Zebra-Horse Hybrids, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 397; Death of Dr. Rudolf Leuckart, 371; Obituary Notice of, 542; Zoological Results of Dr. A. Willey's Expedition to Melanesia, 430; the Chartley Wild Cattle, J. R. B. Masefield, 441; on the Breeding Habits of the Grey Seal, J. E. Harting, 465; Zoological Evidence of Connection of Lake Tanganyika with Sea, J. E. S. Moore, 476; Elements of Comparative Zoology, J. S. Kingsley, 559; Mammals of Franz Josef Land, W. S. Bruce, 575; Zoological Preserves in United States, 588; Beavers at Washington, 589; Death and Obituary Notice of B. B. Griffin, 612; Marine Zoology: Archives of the Röntgen Ray, Dr. R. Norris Wolfenden, 509

# NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1897.

## MIMICRY IN BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.

*Researches on Mimicry on the Basis of a Natural Classification of the Papilionidæ.* Part ii. *Researches on Mimicry.* By the late Dr. Erich Haase, Director of the Royal Siamese Museum in Bangkok. Translated by C. M. Child, Ph.D. Pp. 154 and 8 coloured plates. (Stuttgart: Erwin Nägele. London: Baillière, Tindall, and Cox, 1896.)

IT is, in some respects, a matter for regret that this important and painstaking work has appeared. The treatment falls far short of the pretensions of the author, and is marred by numerous grave imperfections; and yet the plan is so comprehensive, and the amount of valuable detail so great, that the appearance of a better work will probably be long delayed. The detail which forms the real merit of the work is piled together in a most inartistic manner, so that every reader, except the serious and determined student of the subject, cannot fail to be repelled, and even to the latter the task will be most tedious. And yet there is no subject which is capable of being made more interesting and attractive—alike to the beginner and the advanced student—than mimicry.

The volume deals with mimicry wherever it is found in organic life, beginning with a brief mention of it among flowering plants, and then giving a short account of its occurrence in Arachnida, Orthoptera, Hemiptera, Hymenoptera, Neuroptera, and Coleoptera. It is then treated at great length and detail in the Lepidoptera, the subject being divided on a geographical basis into the models and mimetic forms of (1) the Indo-Australian, (2) the African, (3) the Nearctic, and (4) the Neotropical regions. The mimicry of Coleoptera and Hymenoptera by Lepidoptera is next briefly considered; then follows a short account of mimicry in Diptera, Mollusca, Batrachia, and Reptilia (of the four above-named regions), Birds and Mammals. The memoir concludes with an important general section, dealing in various sub-sections with the history and origin of mimicry in Lepidoptera,

and the objections which have been raised against it, and with the biological significance of mimicry in the animal kingdom and its relation to other forms of protective adaptation to the environment.

The vast display of facts and details upon all points prepares a reader to believe that the speculative part of the work will be marked by extreme caution, and guarded by the most scrupulous regard for all available evidence. When, however, the author does begin to speculate, he shakes off all restraint, and indeed in most cases all prudence, and makes the rashest suggestions as calmly as if they were well supported. Good examples of this are to be found in most of his confident statements as regards the past history of the warning and mimetic groups in the Neotropical region (pp. 116-119); in the calm assertion that the variations which have been developed into mimicry were due to "an unfavourable condition of the species, which would cause variations among the females"; in the conclusion, for which the most inadequate evidence is offered, that "the development of the *Neotropinæ* has reached and passed its maximum" (p. 118). We do not often meet with this combination of rash speculation with an almost tedious collection and heaping together of facts, in English works, perhaps because we are less patient in the latter, rather than more cautious in the former.

One very irritating feature of the work is the positive statement of conclusions without any recognition or discussion of the obvious difficulties which they encounter. Thus Haase's contention that what he calls the *Melinæa* type of colouring—

"may be regarded as a characteristic expression of the special, purely physical and chemical influences of the Neotropic climate on a type of colouring originally black and white"—

is opposed by the want of evidence that effects so produced are hereditary—a difficulty which, at least, merits consideration. Very similar, and even more annoying, are the confident statements which are upset by other statements in a different part of the work. Thus, on p. 138 we are told in spaced type that "in all species which are mimetic in both sexes the female resembles the model more closely than does the male"; while in other

parts the author admits the existence of large groups in which both sexes are equally mimetic. Again, his frequently-stated dictum, that mimicry begins with the female, is controverted by the subsequent admission that he is most to offer any sufficient proofs of it in some of the most important groups.

The author has the most extraordinarily exaggerated notions of the importance of his own contributions to the subject, and he frequently speaks as if he were one of its pioneers, and, with cool assurance, ranges himself beside Bates and Wallace, or more frequently himself claims the credit for work which they had long before accomplished. Thus, on p. 93 he speaks of

"the fact which I have so firmly established, viz. that all mimetic modifications appear first in the female, this sex being so much more important than the male for the preservation of the species."

In the first place, this principle is by no means firmly established as of universal occurrence; in the second, all that is really true in the statement was brought forward long ago by Wallace. Again, on p. 100 he states with all the insistence of spaced type:

"Through my observations in Siam I have arrived at the general conclusion that those larvæ which conceal themselves most carefully or show the most perfect protective adaptation are probably those most sought by their enemies on account of their especial edible qualities."

By this unjustifiable or, accepting the most favourable interpretation, ignorant claim to a principle enunciated many years ago by Wallace, Haase puts in a most unfavourable light the really useful work which he has done in the comparatively humble position of a supporter of a well-established and thoroughly accepted conclusion.

Again, on p. 123 he calmly appropriates a principle which we owe to Bates:

"Thus, we find in these cases also a confirmation of our principle that it is always the rarer immune species which mimics the more common form in order to escape pursuit in its swarms."

The examples quoted above sink, however, into insignificance beside the passage which opens the section "Objections to the Theory of Mimicry" on p. 123: "The attacks on the hypothesis held by Bates, Wallace and myself, viz. that mimicry is the result of natural selection, &c." Having gone so far, Haase was no doubt astonished at his own self-effacement in thus placing his name after the distinguished naturalists to whom we are really indebted for something more than a patient accumulation of facts. Others will, however, feel that it is a piece of sheer impudence for Haase thus to range his name beside the pioneers of the subject to the exclusion of their true compeers Fritz Müller and Roland Trimen.

For a keen naturalist possessing a wide acquaintance with insect form and insect life, Haase shows a strange want of grasp of the well-known principles which operate among living beings in the natural state. Thus he continually speaks as if the protective qualities which accompany a warning appearance confer absolute immunity—an immunity as complete for the larva against the attacks of parasites as for the imago against insect-eating enemies. The term "immunity" ought not to

be used at all with regard to these forms, unless very carefully qualified. Such a heading as that on p. 96, "Origin of Mimicry between Non-immune and Immune Lepidoptera," is liable to convey a very false impression of the facts of nature. We may feel confident that the average ratio of extinction to survival is the same in both groups—that a pair of the so-called immune species, in spite of all their numerous progeny, are upon the average succeeded by a pair only. The warning colours and the qualities they imply do indeed secure a high degree of immunity from the attacks of certain enemies, especially during certain stages, but other enemies have acquired the hardihood necessary to make use of the abundant and easily captured prey. So far from accepting Haase's dictum (p. 97) that

'it is certain that the early stages of immune butterflies suffer in general less from parasites than those of other Lepidoptera,'

we may feel confident that the reverse is the truth. Haase brings before us an unworkable theory according to which the species with warning colours must continue to increase in numbers, indefinitely from generation to generation. No doubt at the very origin of this special means of defence the species concerned were enabled to increase largely in numbers, and very many of them have reached a condition of equilibrium as abundant and dominant species. But as soon as this equilibrium is reached there is no interference in the general law that the amount of extinction keeps down the numbers of the species to a certain average; and we may therefore feel sure that the relative immunity from the attacks of certain enemies, and during certain stages, is compensated by the excessive attacks of other enemies, and during other stages; and furthermore, that during the progressive growth of the numbers of the species, each increase was attended by increased attacks until equilibrium was reached. Haase depicts a state of affairs which would cause an indefinite increase, and could lead to nothing but the extinction of the food-plant, and consequently the disappearance of the species. The keen observation of Belt detected some of the ways in which the numbers of unpalatable butterflies are kept down; for he noticed a flower-haunting spider which eagerly devoured them, and a wasp which stored them up in its nest. In order to support his views of extreme immunity, Haase makes, as regards these observations of Belt, the absurd suggestion that "it is perhaps possible that the mimic was mistaken for the model."

Haase shows a similar want of insight in his contention that mimicry and protective resemblance arose in a time of great struggle which has now ceased to exist. He concludes his work in these words:

"It is probable that all these resemblances to the moving or motionless and the living or lifeless environment have arisen in the interest of the preservation of the species from extinction during periods when the struggle for existence was most bitter, and from chance variations which corresponded to this purpose and whose further development was aided by natural selection and fixed by inheritance. Under these circumstances it appears then, to close with the apt words of Brauer, that 'the struggle for existence being ended, the forms reach a state of equilibrium, and the living species (being under the same conditions) are preserved from extinction.'"

All this is the most utter folly; the struggle for existence is now what it has ever been, fluctuating in degree, but always severe, and we know that when a species is shielded from the struggle as regards any part of its organisation, that part is very far from maintaining an equilibrium unchanged.

The suggestion that the unpalatable qualities are due to the juices of the food-plant of the larva has often been made before, but never with so much insistence as in Haase's work. He quotes a number of cases in support of his contention, and neglects those which oppose it. Haase would apparently deny to insect physiology the power to construct a protective odour or flavour, although the laboratory of an insect's body has been shown to be a marvellous workshop producing all kinds of unexpected compounds, and although the food-plants of many of the commoner of our distasteful European moths do not belong to any poisonous or acrid category. Although it is possible that the noxious or nauseous qualities may, in certain instances, be borrowed ready-made from plants, such an origin is as yet unproved; while its universality, as assumed by Haase, has been effectually disproved.

For a work of such great pretensions the want of a wide and adequate acquaintance with other writers is somewhat remarkable. Thus Dixey's memoir on the Phylogeny of the wing-markings of Vanessidæ and Argynnidæ, as well as that on the Pierinæ should have been consulted; for the author often attempts to reason upon the same lines, without having devoted any special study to the subject. In speaking of the different forms of the female of *Papilio merope (cenea)* he states (pp. 45, 46) that Mansell Weale captured a large number. In reality, the evidence supplied in support of Trimen's argument that these different forms were the females of a single species with a very different male, was of a far more satisfactory kind; for Mansell Weale bred all the forms as well as the male from larvæ taken upon a single tree. Furthermore, no account of this most remarkable case can be regarded as adequate without a detailed reference to Trimen's classical paper. The reference is here and on p. 104 of the most meagre and unsatisfactory kind. Again, there is no allusion to Westwood in the account of the early history of the subject, or to Gahan in the account of mimicry in Coleoptera (p. 131). In his consideration of the classification of mimicry, warning colours, &c., suggested by the present writer, the author is satisfied with the study of a second-hand account of an easily accessible work.

Again, on p. 123, Haase states that Wallace, as well as Fritz Müller, originated the explanation of resemblance between inedible species and genera. As a matter of fact, we owe to Fritz Müller alone the important suggestion that forms which resemble each other and thus combine their advertisements, so to speak, are recognised with a smaller expenditure of lives than those which possess independent advertisements, each of which requires to be learnt separately. The fact of such resemblance was first recognised by Bates, but its explanation remained a difficulty under the theory of mimicry which we received from him. Wallace freely acknowledged the debt which we owe to Fritz Müller, and at once saw the great and far-reaching importance of the new suggestion. One great fault of the present work is the failure to

recognise this importance, and the attempt to explain nearly all cases on the lines of Bates' theory of specially protected model and defenceless mimic, instead of constantly introducing the useful conception of resemblance for mutual advantage between specially protected species and groups.

Thus, to take but a single example, the treatment of the resemblances of the Erycinidæ (pp. 61, 62), as well as that of some of the Pierine genera, would have received much light from the Müllerian standpoint.

On p. 134 the distinction between protective and aggressive mimicry is ascribed to the present writer, although it was made by many writers long before he contributed anything to the subject. Having made this error, Haase goes on to criticise the cases included under the latter term, stating that "the disguise itself always serves only as a means of protection, and never as a weapon of attack, even when borne by the aggressors." He then proceeds to destroy his own criticism by citing several cases (p. 135) in which he maintains that the resemblance does act as a weapon of attack. It is to be hoped that the translator is to some extent responsible for this tissue of mistake and self-contradiction. At the moment of writing, access to the German original is impossible.

There are a number of errors in the systematic part of the work which we should hardly expect to see. Thus the name *Hypolimnas bolina* (L.) is given when *H. misippus* (L.) is intended (p. 41), and the appearance of the type form is wrongly ascribed to the var. *inaria* (Cr.), although this may be a mistake of the translator. In Plate xi. (Fig. 76) an *Anthonyssa* is described as a *Hyelasia*, and in the same plate an undoubted representation of *Methona confusa* (Butl.) in Fig. 78, is stated to be *Thyridia psidii* of Linnæus, the author being careful to add the words "not *Methona*" after the generic name. There has been much confusion between these two closely convergent, although in reality widely different species—so much so indeed that even Bates was deceived—but the account given by Godman and Salvin in the "Biologia" places the matter on a secure basis, and clearly shows that the Linnean species is *Thyridia psidii*, possessing white spots on the black border of the hind wing. The latter species is also distinguished by a small reddish spot at the base of the fore wing; and both these characteristics being absent from Fig. 78, we can only conclude that it represents the species of *Methona* from which they are also absent. A very unaccountable error is the positive statement (p. 145, note) that there are no "unmistakably mimetic species" among the Lepidoptera of Madagascar. The author must surely have been aware of the occurrence of *Hypolimnas misippus* (L.) in that island. In the same note the impression is conveyed that there is a widespread belief that isolation, as in islands, rather than the keener competition of continental areas, favours mimetic modification; and Haase apparently takes some credit to himself in supporting the opposite view. But the ancestral character of island faunas in relation to mimicry was recognised long before the appearance of Haase's work, and has never been seriously disputed.

Another obvious error occurs on pp. 147, 148, where the resemblance of the *imago*s and not the *larva*, as

stated, of *Calocampa exoleta*, &c., to sticks, is intended. One is at a loss to understand why some ancestral time at which Haase imagined that food was especially scarce, and the enemies of insects especially keen, should be spoken of as a "Palæolithic Period" (p. 118).

At the end of the volume the author contributes a section, entitled "Mimicry a form of protective adaptation to the environment" (pp. 145-151). In these pages he treats, in a very inadequate manner, of protective resemblances in general. The important and widespread cases of variable colour resemblances he does not even mention. The attempt is made to distinguish between protective resemblance and mimicry on the ground that the latter is an imitation of moving objects, the former of motionless ones. This distinction, which has been drawn before, seems to the present writer to be unreal, and, so far as it holds, to be of little importance as a basis for classification. There are many examples of the protective resemblance of moving objects—butterflies and moths which resemble leaves whirled along by the wind; larvæ and cocoons which resemble sticks, &c., swinging by a thread. The essential distinction lies in the fact that in protective resemblance the model is of no interest to the enemies of the imitator, while in protective mimicry the model is dreaded or disliked by the enemies; the effect of protective resemblance is concealment; the effect of protective mimicry, conspicuousness.

In this section the wonderful resemblance of butterflies of the genus *Kallima* to dead leaves is briefly discussed, and the author concludes (p. 147) that

"the extraordinarily manifold variations among *Kallima*, &c., show, not only that these so perfect resemblances of withered leaves, and often of those covered with rust-fungus or partially eaten by larvæ of *Agromyza*, are the highest development of mimicry of leaves, but they also indicate that these are the youngest forms, and are still under the influence of natural selection, which will gradually obliterate that which is less fitting."

It is, of course, very improbable that a species which has attained the highest development in any character could still remain in the formative stage as regards the very same character. As a matter of fact, the "extraordinarily manifold variations" of *Kallima* are not the ordinary individual differences upon which natural selection acts, but rather certain varied forms into which the species has been thrown by natural selection, causing it to resemble not one, but many of the appearances presented by dead leaves, and thus conducting towards its protection. This high product of selective action has been mistaken by Haase for the mere material for selection to begin its work upon.

There are some excellent pieces of work and interesting suggestive inferences to be found in the memoir—not to be compared to the great hypotheses connected with the names of Bates, Wallace, and Fritz Müller, but valuable additions to the subordinate parts and details of the subject.

Of this kind is the discussion on mimicry in the *Papilioninae* (pp. 80-95), to which Haase has given special attention, and which forms the subject of Part i. of his work, as yet untranslated into English. In this section he produces evidence that the species of *Papilio*

which are especially mimicked by others belong to the genus *Pharmacophagus*, and, as he thinks, derive their qualities from the poisonous or acrid larval food.

The contention (p. 97) that specially protected butterflies but rarely avail themselves of a distinct and markedly conspicuous "warning colour," that "among the *Neotropicalinae* in general the wing-colouring, with its brilliant yellow, rusty-brown and black, is more beautiful than unpleasant," must be admitted to be true; the conclusion was, in fact, stated in 1890 by the present writer, who also pointed out that a conspicuous appearance is nevertheless attained because "the colours spread on the parts which are exposed during rest, and the flight becomes sluggish, so that they are displayed as completely as possible" ("Colours of Animals," Lond., 1890, p. 191).

On p. 106 we meet with an interesting case (that of four white spots on the outer margin of the hind wing of the female var. *protogenia* of *Elymnias undularis*, Dru.), in which it is argued with force that changes caused by reversion to an older type of marking have been made use of to aid a mimetic resemblance. In a note on the same page, Haase brings forward *Cethosia cyane*, Dru., as a unique example of a closer resemblance on the part of the male than the female to another specially defended insect—*Danais chrysippus*. He makes the very probable suggestion that the *Cethosia* is also itself specially defended.

Interspersed with much almost worthless speculation there is a great deal that is suggestive and valuable in the analysis of the various patterns of those *Neotropicalinae* which are resembled by other butterflies, including many belonging to different sections of the group itself (pp. 116, 117). The various tables embody an immense amount of careful comparison and the examination of a vast number of specimens; they will prove of the highest value to future workers. E. B. P.

(To be continued.)

#### A DEVONSHIRE GEOLOGIST.

*A Memoir of William Pengelly, of Torquay, F.R.S., Geologist, with a Selection from his Correspondence.* Edited by his daughter, Hester Pengelly. With a summary of his scientific work, by the Rev. Prof. Bonney, F.R.S. 8vo. Pp. xi + 341; with portrait and 10 illustrations. (London: John Murray, 1897.)

THE story of William Pengelly is one of the pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, and of the achievement by the hero of an honoured place amongst those who have rendered distinguished service to science. Many of his paternal ancestors were sailors, and his father was captain of a small coasting vessel, in which his son William accompanied him, after receiving an elementary education at East Looe in Cornwall. For four years the lad was engaged in a seafaring life, but in 1828, at the age of sixteen, and at the earnest desire of his mother, he returned to his native village, and was occupied for a few years in active manual labour. He had, however, developed a passion for learning, and every hour that could be spared, was devoted to the acquisition of knowledge, and more especially of mathematics. Having so far prepared himself, after severe



study and under great privations, for more congenial labours, he removed to Torquay and opened a small day-school. Here he met with good success, which rapidly increased as the years passed by.

His earliest geological lesson had been learned at Lyme Regis when, as a sailor boy, he had been weather-bound on the Dorset coast, and had observed a fine ammonite. Later on the reading of a chapter on geology in a work published by the brothers Chambers, gave him his first insight into the objects of the science, and led him to devote attention to the subject. Thus, when he went to London in 1843, he was interested in visiting the British Museum, the Royal College of Surgeons, and the Museum of Economic Geology (as it was then called) at Craig's Court. He had some difficulty in finding the last-named museum.

Torquay has always been a locality of great interest to the geologist, and when Pengelly commenced his labours it was not long after the founding of the Devonian system by Sedgwick and Murchison, aided by Lonsdale. Moreover, De la Beche and Godwin-Austen had published their important researches on South Devon, and McEnery had brought into notice the interest attaching to the local bone-caves. No wonder that Pengelly, when once his ardour had been kindled, started to explore the district with vigour and enthusiasm.

Many little adventures and anecdotes are recorded with reference to his geological expeditions. On one occasion at a wayside inn, where he had taken a seat on the kitchen settle, Pengelly answered some inquiries addressed to him by three labourers, and finally entertained them to such good effect on the subject of stone-breaking, that the landlord became keenly interested. Seeking an interview next morning with Pengelly, he thus expressed himself:

"I hope no offence, sir: but ef you'd stop 'ere for a foo days, or a week, and talk to the men in the evenin's, you shud be welcome to meat, drink, washing, and lodging free gratis. I'm sure lots o' men wud come an' hear 'ee, and I should zell an uncommon zight o' beer."

In 1855 Pengelly went, for the first time in London, to an evening meeting of the Geological Society. In a letter to his wife he says:

"There were probably about forty persons present, which I believe is considered a good attendance. We were rather late, and found on our arrival that a paper was being read descriptive of Mauna Loa, the volcano in Owhyhee. At its close, Austen, a well-known geologist, and who once lived at East Ogwell, read a paper on the 'Probability of coal existing at workable depths near London.' . . . A discussion followed the paper, in which the author was by no means spared, as the various speakers expressed themselves freely."

What seems remarkable to us is the small attendance at the reading of this important paper by Godwin-Austen, and the fact that it was given second place at the meeting! Next year Pengelly attended another meeting of the Geological Society, when papers were read by Carrick Moore and Babbage. He says, "It was a magnificent meeting, and made me wish for a town residence."

Pengelly first attended the British Association in 1856, at Cheltenham, and he was present at all subsequent meetings up to 1889, with the exception of that held at Montreal in 1884.

In 1858 his detailed researches on the caverns of Devonshire may be said to have commenced. In that year the Brixham Bone-cavern was discovered, and the investigation was undertaken by the Royal and Geological Societies; a committee being appointed by the latter body, and the exploration being placed under the superintendence of Mr. (afterwards Sir Joseph) Prestwich and Mr. Pengelly. The bulk of the work naturally fell to Pengelly. It was long before the results of this investigation were issued. The delay, indeed, was aggravating, for it was not until 1873 that the full account was published.

Meanwhile Pengelly became engaged in a systematic examination of the lignites and clays of Bovey Tracey, in conjunction with Dr. Oswald Heer, who undertook the determination of the plant-remains. This important work was executed at the expense of the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, and the results were published in 1862. The age of the deposit was regarded by Heer as Miocene, but it has since been shown by Mr. Starkie Gardner to be Eocene.

In 1864 the first steps were taken to secure a systematic exploration of Kent's Hole, Torquay; and, aided by grants from the British Association, the work was carried out by Pengelly, who for more than fifteen years devoted himself with never-flagging energy to the task. During these years he annually reported progress at the meetings of the British Association, and his discourses on these occasions formed an attractive feature in the proceedings of Section C. Here, as elsewhere in all his lectures, he contrived to blend his science with a considerable amount of humour, while his expositions were both clear and spirited.

With regard to the exploration of Kent's Hole, Prof. Bonney rightly observes that "it was the most complete and systematic investigation of a cavern which had ever been undertaken." The time and labour, the care and patience, exhibited by Pengelly, and the precision with which he noted every fact, were extraordinary, but thoroughly characteristic of the man. His very full reports will ever remain as a monument of these labours. He had intended to publish a separate book on Kent's Cavern; but, considering that all particulars have been given in his many papers, the abandonment of this task need not seriously be regretted.

This outline of his principal work affords but a meagre idea of the activity of the man. He not only spent a good deal of time in lecturing in many provincial towns, but devoted much energy to local institutions in Torquay. The organic remains from various formations in Devonshire were eagerly sought for, and a fine collection of Devonian fossils which he had gathered together was presented to the Oxford Museum by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts in 1860.

His main efforts were always directed to the geological questions relating to Devon and Cornwall. He was master of all the literature, and many of his contributions were most useful summaries of knowledge on particular subjects. Curiously enough, but little is said in this volume of his fellow-workers in Devonshire. Dr. Harvey B. Holl, who, after Godwin-Austen, published a detailed account of the geology of South Devon, is not mentioned. Nor is much said of G. W. Ormerod nor of A. Cham-

pernowne, the latter of whom had laboured more assiduously than any previous worker at the intimate structure of parts of South Devon. More frequent references are made to William Vicary, who happily survives, and whose grand collection has done so much to illustrate the life-history of the rocks of Devonshire; and there are several references to John Edward Lee, though not to his collection of Devonian fossils, perhaps the finest of its kind as regards South Devon. Such omissions may not be deemed of great importance, but to one not familiar with the subject the book is apt to convey the notion that Pengelly was almost the sole worker, in his time, on Devonshire geology.

A great portion of the volume is taken up with letters from Pengelly to various members of his family, giving interesting accounts of his journeys and lectures, and of the many men of science and others whom he met; and there are numerous extracts from letters of Lyell and others addressed to Pengelly. The fame of Kent's Cavern brought many an illustrious visitor to Torquay, and although Pengelly's time was a good deal taken up in describing the cavern and its contents, he was naturally gratified at the interest manifested. In society he was always a genial companion, full of fun, and notoriously full of puns; so much so indeed that in 1862, at the first meeting of the Devonshire Association, which he was mainly instrumental in founding, he was christened Mr. *Pungelly* by the President, Sir John Bowring.

Prof. Bonney, in a concluding chapter, has given a capital account of the scientific work of Pengelly; and appended to it is a list of his papers, apparently compiled from the Royal Society "Catalogue of Scientific Papers." Unfortunately these are not enumerated in strict chronological order, nor is the list complete. It would have been well to make it so, for it would have been an appropriate record of Pengelly's many-sided labours. One of his elaborate papers, published in the *Transactions* of the Devonshire Association (vol. v.), dealt with "The signs of the hotels, taverns, inns, wine and spirit vaults, and beershops in Devonshire"—a subject that should not be without interest to the field-geologist.

Those who were personally acquainted with Mr. Pengelly will read this work with especial interest, including the accounts of many minor circumstances that otherwise may appear somewhat trivial and unnecessary. When, however, we remember that the work has been edited by the loving hand of a daughter, we may well pardon any excess of zeal, and thank her for having given so excellent a biography of one who laboured manfully, enthusiastically, and successfully in the cause of science.

H. B. W.

#### MEXICAN ARCHÆOLOGY.

*Archeological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico.* Part ii. By W. H. Holmes. Pp. 200. (Chicago, 1897.)

THE second part of Mr. Holmes' work on the ancient cities of Mexico has this year appeared, and completes the first part of a series of anthropological publications to be produced under the auspices of the Field Columbian Museum at Chicago. This work, extending as it does to over 300 pp. and containing numerous

plans, sketch-maps, drawings and photographic reproductions, has been conceived on a somewhat more ambitious scale than previous publications of the Field Columbian Museum. It is evident at a glance that the greatest pains have been taken in the preparation of the plans and drawings, while the numerous papers Mr. Holmes has already contributed to various scientific journals are a sufficient guarantee of his competence to undertake a survey of one or more of the cities of ancient Mexico. In this field of archæological research there are already many patient workers who devote much time to the excavation and survey of the ruins, but there is no lack of material for study, and many sites still remain comparatively untouched. We must admit, however, that the two parts before us are a little disappointing. From the obvious care expended on them we were prepared to welcome them as a contribution of the first importance to Mexican archæology, but on perusal they do not quite justify our expectations. Let us hasten to add that this is due to no fault of the author, but is a necessary consequence of the plan and nature of the expedition of which the volumes are a record.

Mr. Holmes' studies among these ancient sites were undertaken in the spring of 1895, when he spent three months travelling in these regions with Mr. A. V. Armour, of Chicago, and other friends. Botany, geology, anthropology and natural history were impartially studied by the party, and, as Mr. Holmes remarks in his preface, he himself as "Curator of Anthropology" in the Field Columbian Museum, "was expected to examine and describe such archeologic remains as happened to be encountered during the journey." It must not, however, be supposed that the book is merely the record of a pleasure trip. The localities visited are dealt with systematically, but in every case too little time was given to the examination and measurement of the ruins. The first part of the trip was devoted to the monuments of Yucatan, when the islands of Contoy, Mugeris, Cancun and Cozumel, and the mainland opposite them, were examined in less than two weeks, during which period the party went as far south as Tuloom, where they did not land, but Mr. Holmes sketched the ruins from the sea. In the interior of Yucatan the remains at Tikul, Uxmal, Izamal and Chichen-Itza were also examined in less than a fortnight. The first part of the book dealt with these places, but it will be obvious that so little time having been spent at the actual ruins, Mr. Holmes' notes were necessarily superficial. He thereby lays himself open to correction by more systematic explorers than himself, and, as a matter of fact, Mr. Alfred P. Maudslay, who in 1889 encamped for five months at Chichen-Itza, which Mr. Holmes and his party in 1895 did in a week, has already pointed out in the columns of NATURE (vol. liv. pp. 274*f*.) several inaccuracies in his observations. The second part of the work, which has just appeared, deals with the monuments of Chiapas, Oaxaca, and the Valley of Mexico, and though larger in bulk than its predecessor, represents the result of observations made in an even shorter period, four days being spent on the ruins of Palenque, a week at Mitla, a day on Monte Alban, while from Mexico two brief excursions were made to San

Juan Teotihuacan. It is needless to point out that this publication could not have been compiled had the places never been surveyed and described by other explorers. Mr. Holmes frankly admits that his work is no more than a sketch of the sites he visited "seen at a passing glance"; but even regarded merely as an introduction to the study of Mexican archaeology, its value to the student would have been much increased by the inclusion of references to the extensive literature on the subject, and by a discussion of the work accomplished by previous explorers and archaeologists.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*Manuale del Chimico e dell' Industriale.* By Prof. Dr. Luigi Gabba. Pp. xvi + 442. (Milan: Ulrico Hoepli, 1898.)

*La Fabbricazione dell' Acido Solforico, dell' Acido Nitrico, del Solfato Sodico, dell' Acido Muratico.* By Dr. V. Vender. Pp. v + 312. (Milan: Ulrico Hoepli, 1898.)

*Leghe Metalliche ed Amalgame.* By I. Ghersi. Pp. xii + 431. (Milan: Ulrico Hoepli, 1898.)

THE three volumes, the titles of which are given above, belong to an extensive series of manuals published by the firm of Hoepli, Milan. More than five hundred of these Manuali Hoepli have now been published, covering a variety of subjects in science, letters, arts, and industries.

Prof. Gabba's volume is a collection of tables of physical and chemical data, and of analytical processes, for the use of analytical and technical chemists, directors of chemical works, students of chemistry, and others. The tables and the descriptions of methods of detecting various substances, and of carrying out a complete analysis or assay, will be found very serviceable to all technical chemists. The volume contains a mass of physical and chemical data, and it will prove as useful to analysts as engineering pocket-books are to engineers.

Dr. V. Vender's work on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, nitric acid, and hydrochloric acid, presents in a concise form the essential facts of these great chemical industries. In the case of each product, the substances employed in its manufacture, the general principle of the manufacture, the theory of the various processes, the details of construction of the plants in use, and methods of analysing the products, are described. The book is instructively illustrated; and though the text is in Italian, English chemists will find that they can read it by occasional reference to a dictionary.

In the third of Hoepli's Manuals referred to at the head of this notice, Signore Ghersi provides metallurgists with a handy book on metallic alloys and amalgams. The volume opens with a description of alloys in general, and then deals in succession with binary alloys, alloys of aluminium with common metals, nickel alloys, amalgams, alloys of gold, silver, and platinum, alloys for coinage and medals, bronzes, brass, ternary and quaternary alloys, Delta metal, fusible alloys, alloys which simulate various metals, and solders. There is an appendix containing useful tables of physical and chemical data referring to alloys, a long list of works cited, and a good index. The author frequently refers to recent investigations of metallurgists in various parts of the world, and his book does credit to him and to the scientific spirit in Italy.

*Lectures on Quaternions.* Part i. Introductory. By S. Kimura, Sendai, Japan.

WE are unable to read this treatise, because it is printed in Japanese. The mathematical formulæ and woodcuts

show that the author is introducing his students to those elementary geometrical (curve and surface) illustrations of the vector calculus (mainly vector addition and differentials) which may be taken up without any knowledge of a quaternion. The characters are printed in horizontal rows instead of the usual vertical columns, and this might be taken as a sermon on the modern changes in Japan. The concession is necessary if a student is to read mathematical formulæ with ease, yet it is one which need not alarm the scholars, and by making it the author takes away an objection to the use of Japanese characters, and so keeps his reader in touch with Japanese literature. Every Japanese reader of such a treatise is well acquainted with English, and if the teaching of mathematical science were to be considered by itself, all such books might just as well be printed in English. But it is well known to all who have studied the Japanese that they are not merely studying our commercial and military and scientific ideas, but how they may assimilate these ideas without undue hurt to their own old civilisation and developed instincts and fine moral character, which seem to them, and indeed to some of us, of a very much higher order than what we find in Europe. Well, the vector calculus can do little harm to anybody; but when Part ii. is published, and the author introduces his quaternions, he may be glad that the old scholars who protect the morals of his country are unable to understand what he is writing about. J. P.

*Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für höhere Schulen.* By Dr. Willi Ule. I. Theil (Für die unteren Classen). Pp. viii + 176. (Leipzig: G. Freitag, 1897.)

THIS is an excellent reading-book for children, but as it is printed in the German language, it will not be found very useful this side of the Channel. Written in a very simple manner, and dealing only with fundamental ideas, the author describes clearly and concisely the main physical features of the earth—such as mountains, plains, continents, races, &c. Each of the different countries is generally described, and typical illustrations are inserted here and there. Several paragraphs are also devoted to brief general descriptions of the weather, climates, elementary astronomical phenomena, map-drawing, &c. The author has succeeded in bringing together in a methodical and natural sequence a great amount of information which the children will read with delight. Names and numbers have been suppressed as far as possible in the text, these being added in tabular form at the end of each section, more for the use of the teachers than for the readers.

*The Great Meteoric Shower of November.* By W. F. Denning, F.R.A.S. Pp. 52. (London: Taylor and Francis, 1897.)

UPON the subject of meteor-observation, Mr. Denning teaches "as one having authority, and not as the scribes." This pamphlet, reprinted from the *Observatory*, furnishes meteoric observers with a number of interesting facts as to past November showers of Leonids, and prospects of observations between now and 1905. Mr. Denning deals in succession with the position of the Leonid radiant, the character of the radiant, the visible aspect of the individual Leonids, the real paths of the meteors in our atmosphere, minor meteor showers visible at the Leonid epoch, expected phenomena at the ensuing return, the observations required, and the November shower from Biela's comet. Every astronomical observer should possess a copy of the pamphlet, for the perusal of it will show him exactly what points require attention, and will thus increase the value of his observations.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

## A Bee's Movements in a Room.

THE following was communicated to me by a friend of mine, Mr. E. W. Winstanley, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and, as it may have some value respecting the relations of insects to flowers, I think it worth putting on record. The observations were written down on the day after the occurrence, when he related to me the facts, and I reproduce them here in his own words:—

"Sitting reading in my room (15 Jesus Lane) by the open window, about noon, October 21—a sunny day—I became conscious of a buzzing sound, and, on looking up, found it due to the entrance of a bee. Noticing that certain objects seemed to arrest the insect's attention, I paid special heed to its movements. It first went across to the pictures on the opposite wall, following them round the room, and hovering a short time close to each of the coloured ones, then passing out of the door, which was wide open; returning, after a few seconds, it flew straight to the gas-shades, which, two in number, are situated one on each side of the mantelpiece; it lingered over the top of one, and then passed on to the other, and repeated this movement. It now took a second tour of the pictures, and after stopping a moment or two near one of the brass knobs of the curtain-pole, came again to the gas-shades and made a closer investigation of them, both by hovering over the top and by entering at the bottom around the gas-burners. It then visited in succession four ornaments on the mantel-mirror, drew near once more to the large central coloured picture, made a second exit by the door, coming back almost immediately, and, after dwelling near the two small coloured pictures for the third time, flew straight out of the window.

"It never actually alighted anywhere, remaining near the objects by the rapid quiver of its wings. The whole visit the bee paid me occupied probably five minutes or less. Although I did not examine it closely, I considered it to be a hive and not a humble bee."

The special features to notice in the above are the systematic way the bee flew about, and the nature of the objects which attracted its attention.

Any one on surveying the room would admit, I think, that the gas-shades and the pictures are the most brightly coloured things in it.

The gas-shades are semi-opaque, lily-shaped, and tinted from yellow to bright pink upwards; in fact, they resemble very large gamopetalous flowers (corollas).

The pictures in the room numbered seven, consisting of a large frame enclosing five photochrome views, of two small photochromes, and four photogravures. My friend says it was distinctly the coloured ones that attracted the bee, giving the other ones a mere glance, as it were. The photochromes are vividly coloured, blue predominating.

The remaining objects visited, the ornaments, are not striking or large, but have flowers painted on them on a white ground, mostly resembling blue forget-me-nots. My friend was somewhat astonished at the bee regarding these, as he was not aware, till he looked, that the vases were decorated thus. He is not a botanical student, and has no bias towards any theory of the flower; it was the methodical way the bee went about the room that arrested his attention. It is mainly owing to this fact that I thought it worth while to make his observations known. Recently some observers have put forward reasons for considering that the colour of the flower exerts little attraction towards insects, and that it is chiefly the odour. The above piece of information favours decidedly colour attraction. There was no perception of odour, or any flowers or plants present in the room at the time.

To my mind it seems rational to assume that colour and odour may play somewhat equal attractions, the scent serving to bring bees from a distance, and the colour helping to guide them directly to the honey. A bee becoming accustomed to associate nectar with conspicuously coloured objects, might thus learn to visit flowers wholly from colour-sensation, and, not having sufficient discriminating power, visit other brightly-coloured things as well.

J. PARKIN.

Trinity College, Cambridge, October 23.

NO. 1462, VOL. 57]

## A Test for Divisibility.

MAY I venture to supply a long-felt want amongst arithmeticians, viz. a general test of divisibility?

Let  $N$  be any integral number, and  $\delta$  any divisor, then

$$\begin{aligned} N &= a + 10b + 10^2c + \&c. \\ &= a + b(\delta q + r) + c(\delta q + r)^2 + \&c. \\ &= \delta Q + a + br + cr^2 + \&c. \\ &= \delta Q + a + b(\delta q_1 + r_1) + c(\delta q_2 + r_2) + \&c. \\ &= \delta Q + \delta Q_1 + N_1 \\ &= \delta(Q + Q_1) + N_1. \end{aligned}$$

Here  $N_1$  is the least general substitute for  $N$ , and is of the form

$$a + br_1 + cr_2 + dr_3 + \&c.$$

where the number of values of  $r_1, r_2$  &c. cannot exceed  $\delta - 1$ , but may be much fewer, and constitute a recurring series found from

$$\frac{10^n}{\delta}, \text{ where } n = 1, 2, 3, 4 \&c.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Let } \delta &= 2, 5, \text{ then } N_1 = a \\ &= 4, &= a + 2b \\ &= 8, &= a + 2b + 4c \\ &= 16, &= a + 10b + 4c + 8d \\ &= 3, 9, &= a + b + c + \&c. \\ &= 7, &= a + 3b + 2c + 6d + 4e + 5f \} \\ & &+ g + 3h + 2i + 6j + 4k + \&c. \} \\ &= 37, &= a + 10b + 26c \\ & &+ d + 10e + 26f + \&c. \} \\ &= 11, &= a + 10b + c + 10d + \&c. \end{aligned}$$

and so on.

The practical importance of this general test must primarily depend on the brevity of the recurring period of  $r_n$ , but in special cases this objection may be removed.

Thus when  $\delta = 11$ , if  $N_1 \div \delta = 11q$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} N_1 &= (a + c + \&c.) + 10(b + d + \&c.) \\ &= S \times 10S_1 = 11q. \end{aligned}$$

But  $S - q = 10(q - S_1)$   
where  $(S - q) \div 10 = q - S = q_1$  suppose;  
also  $S_1 = (11q - S) \div 10$ ;

$$\therefore S - S_1 = 11 \left( \frac{S - q}{10} \right) = 11q_1.$$

That is, the difference of the sums of the alternate series of digits is divisible by 11 if  $N$  or  $N_1$  be so divisible. This result may be applied thus: Let  $a_3, b_3, c_3$  &c. denote triple periods, and  $\delta = 1001$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} N_1 &= a_3 + 10^3b_3 + c_3 + 10^3d_3 + \&c. \\ &= (a_3 + c_3 + \&c.) + 10^3(b_3 + d_3 + \&c.) \\ &= S + 10^3S_1 \text{ which may be changed to} \\ &S - S_1. \end{aligned}$$

Thus  $S - S_1$  is a test for divisibility by 7, 11, 13, 77, 91, 143, 1001.

Again, if  $a_4, b_4, c_4$  &c. denote quadruple periods and  $\delta = 10,001$ , then

$$N_1 = a_4 + 10^4b_4 + c_4 + \&c. = S - S_1$$

and is a test for  $\delta = 73, 137, 10001$ .

Again, if  $a_6, b_6, c_6$  &c. denote sextuple periods and  $\delta = 1,000,001$ , then

$$N_1 = a_6 + 10^6b_6 + c_6 + \&c. = S - S_1 \text{ and is a test for } \delta = 101; 9901.$$

As examples take

- (1)  $N = 807,929,122$ ;  $\delta = 7, 11, 13, 143, 77, 91$ ;  
 $S - S_1 = 122 + 807 - 929 = 0$ .  
 $\therefore$  the proposed number is divisible by  $\delta$ .
- (2)  $N = 67, 3558, 3491$ ;  $\delta = 73, 137$ .  
 $S - S_1 = 3491 + 67 - 3558 = 0$ .
- (3)  $N = 360, 4536, 7388$ ;  $\delta = 73$ .  
 $S - S_1 = 7748 - 4536 = 3212 = 73 \times 44$ .
- (4)  $N = 390, 9569$ ;  $\delta = 137$ .  
 $S - S_1 = 9179 = 137 \times 67$ .
- (5)  $N = 585622, 677027$ ;  $\delta = 101$ .  
 $S - S_1 = 91405 = 905 \times 101$ .
- (6)  $N = 954221, 304387$ ;  $\delta = 101$ .  
 $S - S_1 = 649834 = 6434 \times 101$ .

When the periods consist of similar groups, as

222, 222;  
123, 123;  
333, 777, 444;  
333555, 333555;  
5174, 1399, 1399, 5174;

divisibility by the formula  $S - S_1$  may be determined by inspection, and this conclusion will not be modified by like permutations of each group. Thus 123123, 312312, 132132 &c. are each divisible by 7, 11, 13, 91, 143 &c.

Lastly, since  $r_n$  changes with every value of  $\delta$ , no general formula for the determination of primes can exist.

HENRY T. BURGESS.

Tarporley, West Norwood, October 16.

#### INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON TECHNICAL EDUCATION.<sup>1</sup>

IT is difficult to know how best to review a volume consisting of such varied matter as the Report of the Proceedings of an Educational Congress. Even when restricted to technical education, the subjects that may be legitimately discussed are very numerous; and with the constant widening of the definition, it is not easy to exclude any branch of knowledge, as outside the field of inquiry. After reading very carefully the closely-printed volume of nearly 300 pages, which includes the papers *in extenso*, and a summary of the discussions, we must own to some feeling of disappointment at the poverty of the results. Several of the writers and speakers are men of knowledge and experience, who write and speak with authority on their respective subjects; but, nevertheless, the volume before us adds little to what was previously known, and we look in vain through its pages for any new light to guide us in solving problems that are still imperfectly understood. The papers are, of course, of unequal merit, and we propose briefly to call attention to a few only, selecting rather those the authors of which show themselves abreast of the difficulties to be overcome.

The Congress was the fourth of its kind, the two previous meetings having been held in Bordeaux, in the years 1886 and 1895, and the first in Brussels in 1880. The latest Congress, held in London, was organised by the Society of Arts—a society which has always shown a deep and very active interest in technical education. It occupied four days from June 15, when M. Leo Saignat and the Duke of Devonshire delivered short introductory addresses, till Friday, June 18, when it was brought to a close by a few words of thanks from the chairman, Sir Owen Tudor Burne, to those who had assisted.

It is not easy to correctly group the contributions under separate headings. Several papers were descriptive of the methods and conditions of education in the countries and districts with which the authors were familiar. Some few treated of educational problems, and these were perhaps of widest interest. The vexed question of the organisation of instruction and of examinations was very fully discussed; a whole morning was devoted to papers bearing upon the teaching of domestic science; and a special feature of the Congress was the prominence given to the subject of commercial education.

Among the papers dealing with educational method, those on the teaching of chemistry were certainly the most informing. The character of the chemical teaching best adapted to the requirements of persons actually engaged in industrial pursuits, and also to school children preparing for such pursuits, had recently been the subject of a thoughtful report, prepared by a Committee specially appointed by the Technical Education Board of the London County Council. This report had been widely

circulated, and both Dr. Witt, of Berlin, and Dr. Lunge, of Zürich, referred to it in their communications to the Congress. It is doubtful, however, whether either of these professors fully appreciated the problem, as it presents itself to organisers of evening classes in this country. Neither in Germany nor in Switzerland is there anything approaching to the teaching of technological chemistry, by means of evening lectures, to artisans. When Dr. Witt states, in his paper on the "Relation existing between the teaching of pure chemistry and applied chemistry," that he "cannot admit any fundamental difference in the methods of research," every one will agree with him; but when he says, "we want no schools for producing specialists," it may be reasonably thought that his generalisation is too far-reaching. There are successful dyeing schools in all parts of Europe, and he, himself, admits that "Dyeing, calico-printing, and paper-making are . . . industries which may rightly claim the necessity of some special instruction in the methods of manipulation," even if no other industries have like claims. Although Dr. Lunge, who is essentially a technologist, puts in a plea for the study of applied chemistry, his views do not differ essentially from those of Dr. Witt. He is at one with other chemical teachers in recognising the importance of training in the methods of research for all students. He says very truly: "Nothing in these times of ours is likely to turn out a first-class chemist, worthy of being later on put in charge of a large factory, who has not tried his hand at original research." Dr. Lunge insists, however, on the advantages of specialised training, and refers to the demand of Dr. Böttinger, head of a chemical factory, having under him a staff of more than one hundred chemists, for the establishment of more professorships of technological chemistry. It is, nevertheless, clear that the difference between the training in pure and applied chemistry which Dr. Lunge has in mind, consists mainly in the addition to the curriculum of technological students of a course of instruction in engineering, in order that they may advance beyond the position, to use his own words, of "testing slaves," to understand something of the processes of manufacture on a commercial scale. Dr. Lunge shares with most German chemists the opinion, that the knowledge of chemistry and technology that can be imparted to adults in night classes is useless from the manufacturer's point of view. He says: "I do not even think that apart from isolated exceptions, such knowledge is of much good to the foreman, whose duty it is to carry out instructions, and to see that the men do their work as prescribed by the staff." And, more definitely, he tells us, that "in Germany, even in those factories where the work is carried on with the greatest chemical refinement, the foreman and ordinary workmen are neither required nor even desired to know anything of chemistry." Dr. Lunge, in this statement, is, of course, referring to large chemical works in which there is a complete system of division of labour and sectional work, and where every difficulty, as it occurs, is at once submitted to some member of the large staff of chemists employed. But it is now generally admitted that there are many small trades in which a knowledge of chemistry is useful to the ordinary workman, and that the training, even when it proceeds from the process to the principle, may be made educationally valuable in supplementing the still imperfect, and too brief discipline of the elementary school. Prof. Armstrong's characteristic paper, indirectly bearing upon this subject, entitled "Heuristic instruction in physical science," was intended to show that the aim of sound science teaching should be to put learners in the attitude of discoverers; and there is no doubt that if such teaching were more general, the necessity for specialised instruction would be lessened, and a great part of the technical teaching of evening students might be remodelled. Dr. Armstrong scarcely did justice, however,

<sup>1</sup> Report of Proceedings of the Fourth Meeting, held in London, June 1897.

to the good work now carried on in some of the London polytechnic institutions, which do not, as a fact, give any undue prominence in their teaching to the requirements of the Science and Art Department's examinations. Every one, however, will agree with him, that in the organisation of education some machinery must be found, whereby those, in whom the control of education is vested, are brought into contact "with those who are actively engaged in improving the methods of teaching, *i.e.* in educational research."

Of the papers dealing more particularly with technical education in relation to trade subjects, that of Mr. Sidney Wells, on the qualification of teachers, will be read with most interest. He recommends the attachment to trade classes, of student-teachers who would be required to follow a course of instruction covering two or three years. The students would be selected from the members of separate trades, and would be remunerated by scholarships for the loss incurred during the period of their training. The means of providing a suitable training for trade teachers is a serious question that must be faced before long. In many of our trade classes, as now conducted, there is a lamentable waste of energy and money owing to the want of previous education of those who *faute de mieux* are appointed as instructors. A paper on "Theory and practice in trade teaching" deals with the same question from another point of view, showing the difficulties inherent in the teaching of trade subjects, as regards both the instruction to be given in the principles of science applicable to a particular trade, and the use of tools and machinery in workshop practice. In the discussion that followed the reading of these papers, and of others bearing incidentally upon the same subject, no serious attempt was made to grapple with the real difficulties of the problem. As might have been expected, there was considerable divergence of opinion as to whether technical instruction should be limited to the section of the trade in which the student is actually engaged, or should extend beyond it—a question which is unavoidably complicated by trades-union considerations. Mr. Steward, of the Central School of Arts and Crafts, in reference to the gold and silver trades, expressed his opposition to the system prevailing at the Vittoria Street School, Birmingham, where lads are encouraged to practise in the school other branches of the trade than the one at which they daily work. On the other hand, Prof. S. P. Thompson quoted with approval a passage from a report of the Technical Education Board to the effect, that at the Crafts School every effort was made "to give students a broader view and practice of the craft in which they are engaged"; and he exemplified his meaning by suggesting that silver chasers might be required to learn some other branch of the trade, such as engraving or enamelling. No fault can be found with many of the general principles enunciated in connection with trade teaching. That "all Technical Education Boards should negotiate with trade organisations with a view to co-operation"; that "technical education means a different thing in every trade or group of trades"; and that "all teachers of technical classes should be practical craftsmen," are propositions generally admitted. But, as regards teachers, we have already seen that the qualification of practical craftsmanship is not alone sufficient, and the difficulty arises in finding, united in the same person, the combination of qualities now needed.

No educational congress could be held in England without frequent reference to the subject of examinations. Questions of organisation and control, the influence examinations exercise, or might be made to exercise, on teaching, were very fully discussed. Prof. Wertheimer, speaking as a teacher, said: "There are not a few of us who would be prepared to make the establishment of a new examination a misdemeanour, unless the examination

took the place of one or more already in existence." A few good suggestions were made in the course of the discussion for the better coordination of examining bodies, but progress in this direction can scarcely be looked for until the passing of a satisfactory bill for organising secondary education.

Mr. Quintin Hogg read an interesting paper on the new polytechnics of London, and Dr. Garnett referred in detail to the efforts made by the London County Council to place the instruction given in those schools on sound educational lines. The appointment of an educational principal to each school, the insistence on practical teaching in the laboratory or workshop, the encouragement of special advanced studies suitable to each locality, and the establishment of an efficient system of inspection, are evidence of the thought and care bestowed upon the direction of these institutions. They are still, however, in an experimental stage of existence; but in the provision they afford for secondary technical instruction, particularly of that kind adapted to evening students, they serve to indicate the great progress that has been made during the last five years.

Among the descriptive papers contributed by foreign delegates, that of Herr von Deifenbach, on the system of instruction in Würtemberg, would claim first consideration, if space permitted us to enter upon this group of subjects. None of these communications, however, add much to the information already furnished in the reports of various Commissions, and in the articles on foreign schools that have appeared from time to time in these pages, and in those of other journals.

The question of commercial education was fully discussed by several speakers, including M. Siegfried, Mr. Hewins, Mr. Sidney Webb, and Mr. Organ. The cry for commercial education, when carefully defined, seldom means more than a demand for the systematic teaching of modern subjects in our secondary schools. A course of French and German intelligently taught, lessons in scientific method illustrated by laboratory work in chemistry and physics, instruction in practical mathematics with graphic exercises, and lectures on history with explanations of the growth and routes of trade would satisfy most of the requirements of those who attach value to commercial education; and schools giving such a training will probably be found in every large town, when our secondary education is fairly organised. In connection with this subject, attention may be called to a report on commercial education in Europe recently issued from the Bureau at Washington. Dr. James, the writer of the report, tells us: "There is no institution in Great Britain, which fairly deserves the name of a commercial high school. . . . England is now beginning to wake up to the necessity of this sort of education. Boards of trade, teachers' conventions, educational societies, have all begun to agitate for its introduction." And, later on, he says: "Instead of taking hold of the subject at the right end, and organising a great institution in London, which might serve as a model for such schools elsewhere, the English began their work in this field, as in many similar instances, by establishing examinations." We feel the force of this criticism; but it is a question, to be carefully considered, whether high schools of commerce, similar to our science colleges, are really needed in this country, for the training of youths between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one in the details of office work. In their papers dealing with this question, Mr. Webb and Mr. Hewins have contributed to the better apprehension of the difficulties of the subject. As pointed out by one of these writers, the highest commercial instruction must be specialised to prove useful and attractive, and it should appeal to those engaged in the particular branch of commerce to which it refers.

We cannot close this short notice of the subjects con-

sidered at the Congress without reference to the papers on domestic economy. It must be admitted that the teaching of such subjects as cookery and laundry work has been made of late years distinctly more educative, and at the same time more practically useful. Much of this improvement is undoubtedly due to the educational experiments carried out by Mr. Hugh Gordon and by Mr. Heller, under the direction of the London School Board. The results of their work may be seen in the training schools attached to some of the polytechnics, and in the classes held in other institutions. Miss Walter's paper on "Domestic science as an element in girls' education" shows the great advance that has recently been made in the treatment of this important subject, and marks the distinction, not always clearly indicated, between the teaching of domestic science and of domestic arts. For persons qualified to give instruction in the science there is an increasing demand; and in her paper, Miss Walter gives an outline of the course of training such persons should undergo, and her suggestions do not err on the side of incompleteness.

It is doubtful whether the bulky volume, the contents of which we have endeavoured to summarise, will be read by many, even of those persons who are actually engaged in the work of technical education. Such congresses, however, serve a useful purpose in bringing people together for the interchange of opinion, and in inducing a few persons to think seriously on some of the difficulties which, owing to its wide meaning and the variety of its methods, the problems of technical education undoubtedly involve.

MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF ALLOYS.

THE study of metals with the microscope proceeds apace, and is now becoming as generally pursued among metallurgists as the determination of melting points has been during the last five years. Since the appearance of Prof. Roberts-Austen's article on "Micrographic Analysis" (*NATURE*, vol. lii. p. 367, 1895) of iron and steel, a large amount of work has been done; but most observers still devote themselves more or less exclusively to the study of this metal, attacking unsolved problems which seem to have great industrial importance. This tendency is unfortunate from some points of view, for the complex constitution met with in that protean element makes it less easy to explain the observed appearances until, by work on simpler alloys, a better acquaintance with the whole subject has been obtained. M. Charpy is one of those who has resisted the temptation offered by the alloys of industry, and in a recent paper<sup>1</sup> has given some interesting results of his investigations on binary alloys which are well worth re-statement.

It is now fairly established that microscopic examination gives an immediate analysis of alloys, which is all the more valuable for differing in its results from chemical analysis, since these differences indicate the existence of definite compounds, and elucidate the structure in other ways. The immediate analysis is now made with the aid of a planimeter, as Sauveur recommended, by which the ratio of the areas occupied in the microscopic field by the various constituents can be measured. The metal or metals forming each of these constituents can often be indicated by their colour, hardness and, above all, the effects on them of various reagents, and thus a full account of the alloy can be given.

In the normal type of constitution of binary alloys, crystals of one of the metals, or of a definite compound of the two, are seen enveloped in a second constituent, which is generally the eutectic alloy, containing both

elements in a very finely-divided state. The composition of the eutectic mixture remains constant, whilst the amount of isolated crystals varies with the percentage composition of the alloy. The limiting cases of a pure definite compound or metal, and of a pure eutectic mixture may be grouped with these alloys.

Eutectic alloys vary in appearance according as they have been cooled slowly or quickly. In the latter case, the surface is uniformly striated, but the crystals or crystallites are so small, that it is difficult to obtain satisfactory photographs of them. When the solidifi-

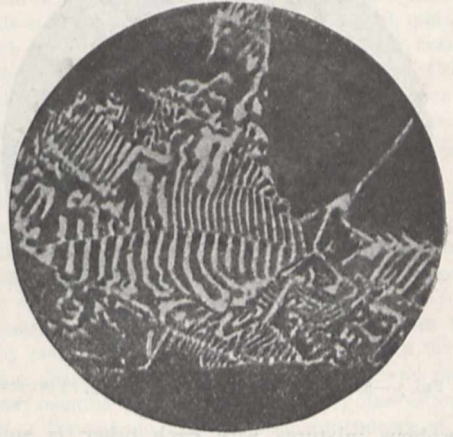


FIG. 1.—Alloy of silver, 66 per cent.; antimony, 34 per cent.

cation is slow, however, the separation into lamellæ is strongly marked, especially when viewed under high powers, and this structure is highly characteristic of eutectic alloys, being easily traced in any of them whatever the metals in the alloy may be. It is well shown in Fig. 1, which represents an alloy containing silver 66 per cent., antimony 34 per cent., magnified 500 times; the metal has been treated with sulphuretted hydrogen, which has blackened the silver and left the antimony unchanged.

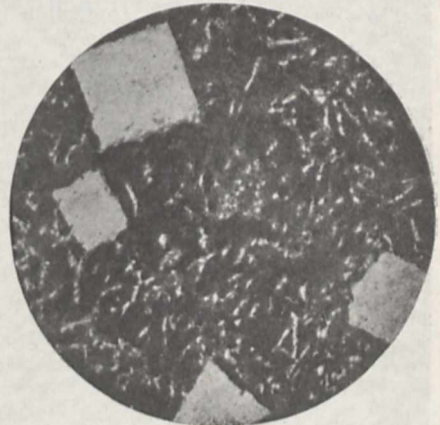


FIG. 2.—Alloy of tin, 90 per cent.; antimony, 10 per cent.

In the same figure some straight edges can be seen, in which the ramifications end, and which sketch out shapes resembling those of crystals of antimony. The presence of these crystallites or incipient crystals in eutectics constitutes one of the resemblances between them and the micro-felsitic basis observed in many igneous rocks, and it seems likely enough that if light transmitted through these alloys could be examined, it would show that they are on the borderland between crystalline and amorphous matter.

<sup>1</sup> "Étude Microscopique des Alliages Métalliques. *Bull. de la Soc. d'Encouragement*, vol. ii. (1897), p. 384.

Besides the normal type of binary alloys, in which eutectics are observable, there is a second type consisting of alloys of metals which form isomorphous mixtures with each other. These alloys, whatever may be their composition, consist of only one species of crystals, which fill the whole space, the composition and the properties of the alloys usually varying in a continuous manner in each crystal. The number of metals capable of forming

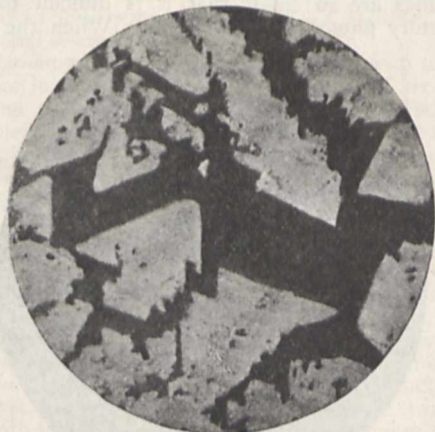


FIG. 3.—Alloy of tin, 75 per cent. ; antimony, 25 per cent.

isomorphous mixtures with each other is small, the bismuth-antimony alloys being the only ones out of fourteen series investigated by M. Charpy in which this property was found to exist, but, on the other hand, there are many cases of definite compounds of two metals isomorphous with one of them. Thus, for example, microscopic study has enabled M. Charpy to detect a compound of tin and antimony containing about 50 per

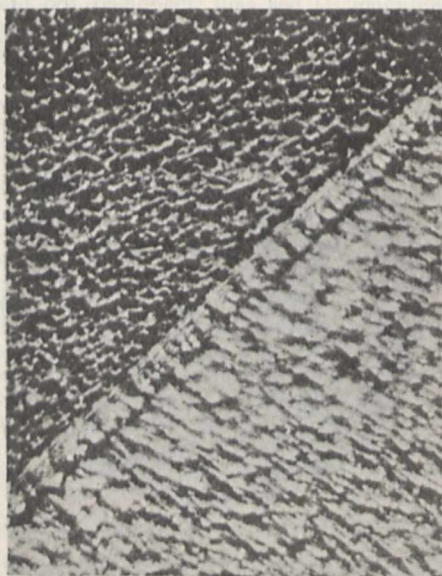


FIG. 4.—Pure gold.  $\times 1000$  diameters.

cent. of tin and isomorphous with antimony, although the freezing-point curve, worked out by Roland-Gosselin, and consisting of three branches having their concavities upwards, and meeting in two angular points or maxima, gives no direct indication of the relation between these metals.

In Fig. 2, in which the alloy containing 10 per cent. of

antimony is shown, the cubical crystals appear to consist of the 50 per cent. alloy set in a eutectic magma. Fig. 3 shows the alloy with 25 per cent. of antimony. As the proportion of antimony in the whole mass approaches 50 per cent., these crystals invade the whole field, and numerous minute cracks appear, on the edges of which is seen a secondary crystallisation without the interposition of an intermediate substance. This structure is characteristic of a pure or homogeneous substance, as in the beautiful micro-sections of pure gold prepared by Osmond and Roberts-Austen,<sup>1</sup> one of which is reproduced in Fig. 4. When the proportion of antimony is increased above 50 per cent. a eutectic magma shows no signs of reappearing. Similarly in the tin-antimony series, there is evidence of a compound containing 20 per cent. of antimony and isomorphous with silver, and in the silver-tin series a compound containing 30 per cent. of tin also appears to be isomorphous with silver. An investigation of the triple alloys of these metals would be interesting, as probably affording fresh examples of isomorphous series.

T. K. R.

#### NOTES.

THE Municipal Council of Paris has made a grant of three thousand francs to the fund for the erection of a statue of Lavoisier in Paris.

M. MOUREAU has found in the records obtained at the Parc-St.-Maur Magnetic Observatory, a distinct disturbance evidently produced by the Indian earthquake of June 12. The exact time of the magnetic perturbation registered on that day is 11.37 a.m.

AT a recent meeting of the Durham and Northumberland Archeological Society it was unanimously resolved to obtain a portrait of the president, the Rev. W. Greenwell, F.R.S., Canon of Durham, to be placed in the Cathedral Library, Durham. A strong committee has been formed to further this object, and more than one hundred guineas have already been paid or promised. Further subscriptions are invited, and will be received by Mr. C. Rowlandson, at Messrs. Hodgkin's Bank, Durham, or by Mr. J. G. Gradon, Lynton House, Durham.

SIR RUTHERFORD ALCOCK, formerly president of the Royal Geographical Society, died on Tuesday, at the age of eighty-eight. The death is also announced of Prof. C. E. Colby, professor of organic chemistry in Columbia University.

DR. G. H. OTTO VOLGER, who died at Sulzbach, in the Taunus, on October 18, aged seventy-five, was at one time a notable figure in scientific and political circles in Frankfurt. A many-sided man, he contributed during his life a number of miscellaneous papers to various natural history and philosophical societies. He made several original contributions to geology, and wrote on the origin of springs, and on meteorological and mineralogical topics. During the time of his greatest activity, while resident in Frankfurt, he founded a society for the cultivation of sciences and arts called the "Freies deutsches Hochstift." Nearly forty years ago, when the old residence in the Hirschgraben, where Goethe was born, came into the market, he bought it. For a time he lived in it, with the direct object of gradually restoring it, room by room, to the state in which it existed (as described partly in *Dichtung und Wahrheit*, and partly in *Wilhelm Meister*) during the boyhood of the poet. This done, he made over the Goethe-house to the Hochstift, of which he was then, and for twenty-two years, the president.

<sup>1</sup> Osmond and Roberts-Austen, "On the Structure of Metals, its Origin and Changes," *Phil. Trans.*, vol. clxxvii. (1896), A., pp. 417-432.



After Frankfurt had ceased to be a free city, and imperial ideas swept over the old place, Dr. Volger found himself increasingly out of harmony with the new régime, and he withdrew from Frankfurt, first to Soden and lately to Sulzbach. In accordance with his express wish, his funeral at Frankfurt, on the 20th ult., was strictly private.

WE have received the Year-book of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, containing the addresses of the Fellows of the Society, and a list of the English and Foreign Societies with whom the publications of the Society are exchanged. It would appear that the Society is a convenient meeting-ground for Cambridge men engaged in scientific work. Papers for presentation to the Society are received by the Secretaries at the library of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge. The Proceedings are published three times yearly—the publication of the Transactions is to be accelerated: the meetings are held every fortnight during full term. The following is a list of the new honorary members, elected May 24, 1897:—Major Macmahon, R.A., Prof. Charles A. Young (Princeton), Prof. Michelson (Chicago), Dr. Boltzmann (Vienna), Prof. Righi (Bologna), Prof. Mendeléeff (St. Petersburg), Sir Archibald Geikie, Prof. Dana (New Haven, Conn), Sir John Kirk, Prince of Monaco, Rev. Canon Norman (Durham), Prof. Wilhelm Pfeffer (Leipzig).

AN instructive fisheries exhibition, arranged to illustrate the fishing industries and the application of science to agriculture, was opened in the Zoological Museum of the University College, Liverpool, on Friday last. The exhibits are fully described in a guide to the exhibition published by the authorities. There is a series of the food fishes of this district, with the more important food matters of each; also a series of useful and useless fishes which compete with one another by eating the same food. Another exhibit contains specimens of the shell-fish of the district, showing stages in the life-history and growth, legal and illegal sizes, pearl formations, and pearls. A case is devoted to a display of printed matter, plates, photographs, drawings, and lantern slides, illustrating the publications, both administrative and scientific, of the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Committee, and other work bearing upon the fisheries of the district. The drawings and sketches include a number made by Prof. Herdman in illustration of his joint investigation with Prof. Boyce on the diseases of oysters and the connection between the oyster and disease. The exhibition will no doubt promote a more widespread interest upon the important question of sea-fishing, and thus assist in increasing the harvest of the sea. As Prof. Herdman pointed out at the opening ceremony of the exhibition, fishes are animals, their food is composed of animals, and their enemies are animals. In all the operations of their life, their feeding and breeding, and so on, they are subject to the same biological laws which regulate the lives of all animals in the sea. The investigation of fishery questions is applied biology, and if our fisheries are to be benefited they must be treated in a scientific manner. We do not trust to unaided nature for our supplies of bread-stuffs and beef. Why then should we trust to nature for fish? As there is an agriculture of the land, so there must be an aquiculture of the sea. Fishermen must in the future be farmers of the sea-shore, not hunters as they have been in the past.

SIR J. WOLFE BARRY, in an address at the opening of the new session of the Institution of Civil Engineers on Tuesday, said that the Institution now numbers on its roll 7075 persons. Reviewing the subject of the examinations recently instituted, he pointed out that they are intended to show that candidates for election into the class of Associate Members are acquainted with those general principles which have always been and must

be recognised as the basis of the engineering profession, and also to make clear that each candidate possesses a somewhat fuller scientific knowledge of the elements of the particular branch in which his special training has lain. Practical knowledge is no less necessary now than formerly; for the examinations have not been instituted in lieu of other qualifications set out in the by-laws, but in addition to and supplementary of them.

WE have received the Report on the Administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India in 1896-97. It is divided into two parts; the first gives a general account of the results during the past year, and the second gives details of administration, chiefly in the form of tables. In the branch of marine meteorology two clerks have been regularly engaged in collecting data from ships visiting Calcutta and Bombay, and more than two thousand logs have been extracted. The observations are tabulated day by day, and are utilised in the preparation of charts of the Monsoon area. Observations have been made for some years past in certain forest areas with reference to the influence of forest-growth upon the distribution of rainfall, but have now been discontinued. Photogrammetric cloud observations have been regularly made since March last at Calcutta and Allahabad with the best type of instruments, which were constructed in Paris. Storm warnings are issued when necessary, partly from Calcutta and partly from Simla, and timely notice appears to have been given of all the more important disturbances. Among the various useful publications, we may mention the printing of the hourly observations formerly made at Trevandrum, under the superintendence of the late J. Allan Broun. The work of publication of the hourly values is now completed, and Mr. Eliot has undertaken their discussion, from which we anticipate some valuable results. He hopes to complete it during the present year.

A RECENT number of the Cape of Good Hope *Agricultural Journal* contains an important report on rinderpest by three Russian investigators, M. Nencki, N. Sieber, and W. Wyznikiewicz. These gentlemen were appointed by the Russian Government two years ago, to study how far sheep of the Merino family are subject to rinderpest, and at the same time to investigate the nature of the contagium of this disease. Their inquiries were carried on first in the Kuban-Cossack country, and later at the Institute for experimental medicine in St. Petersburg. They claim to have discovered the genuine contagium of rinderpest, which does not belong to the bacterial class of germs, but appears to partake more of the character of the amœba. After experimenting with about a hundred different media, in the hope of separating out the specific rinderpest agent, their efforts were rewarded by the discovery of "slightly luminous bodies in size from 1-3  $\mu$ , mostly round, a few being oval, pear-shaped, or drawn to a point. On the larger ones swellings may be seen, and, in a few, a grain lying in the centre. The larger and duller individuals show amoeboid developments; some also have one, seldom two, ciliated protrusions." With fresh cultures of these organisms the rinderpest can be generated. Such cultures, however, are very perishable, and it is recommended to re-inoculate the culture daily. The best material for the cultivation of these organisms is apparently that which is rich in animal mucus, and by employing solutions containing an abundance of mucine, the authors succeeded in at length obtaining them in a living condition outside the animal's body. Great difficulty was experienced in ensuring the virulence of rinderpest cultures, but this trouble has to a considerable extent been overcome. "All organs and juices of diseased animals contain the rinderpest germ," the authors assert; and now that their methods have been brought before the scientific world, it only remains for other investigators to repeat and, we trust, confirm the important results which have been obtained.

THE first number (November) of the new volume of the *Century Magazine* contains several contributions of scientific interest. Prof. H. F. Osborn writes an appreciative notice (accompanied by a portrait) of the late Prof. Cope. Shortly before his death Prof. Cope communicated to Mr. W. H. Ballou a number of interesting views which he held as the result of many years' study of the skeletons of Saurians, or lizard-like reptiles, found in various beds of the Rocky Mountains and other regions of the United States. He had arrived at some original and ingenious speculations with regard to the structures and habits of these animals, and, in addition, he completed the evolution of the carnivorous line of Saurians. Mr. Ballou now presents these views in an interesting article containing several vigorous illustrations, in which Mr. Knight well conveys Prof. Cope's impressions of how ancient Saurians lived and moved.—Mr. Jonas Stadling, who witnessed the start of Herr Andrée's balloon expedition towards the north pole, contributes to the *Century* a short description of the preliminary arrangements, accompanied by several reproductions of photographs of the balloon when beginning its journey. Mr. Stadling states that the balloon lost about fifty cubic metres of gas every twenty-four hours when it was standing filled in the balloon-house, from which rate of escape of gas it is concluded that the balloon would float about thirty days.—Accompanying an article upon Mrs. Cameron and her photographs, in the *Century*, is a fine reproduction of her successful portrait of Sir John Herschel.

THE continually increasing difficulty of dealing with the sewage of large towns lends an interest to any scheme which appears to give satisfactory results in the purification of the effluent from the sewers so as to render it fit to flow into the rivers without polluting the water, and creating a nuisance. So great is the difficulty and cost of purifying the sewage up to the required standard, that Manchester has been advised that the only practicable way of disposing of the effluent from the sewage tanks, which now flows into and pollutes the Ship Canal, is by constructing a culvert fifteen miles long for the purpose of conveying it to the estuary of the Mersey at a cost of 258,000*l.*, and it is intended to apply to Parliament in the ensuing session for the necessary power to carry this work out. The sludge from the tanks is to be taken out to sea. The County Council of London employ a fleet of six steamers which are regularly engaged in conveying the sludge deposited in the outfall tanks at Barking and Crossness a distance of fifty miles to Barrow Deep at an annual cost of 32,000*l.*; the material so removed amounting to over two million tons a year. At Exeter a new system of "septic" treatment has been tried, and it is described by Mr. Cameron, the City Surveyor, in a paper read before the Devon and Exeter Architectural Society. It is claimed for this system that the sewage treated by this process in the tanks is brought under the influence of micro-organisms; the decomposition of the matters which would otherwise undergo putrefaction being effected by the presence of these micro-organisms, their products being ammonia and carbonic acid with some other gases. The bottom of the tanks after six months' use, when exposed, showed only a thin layer of black earthy matter, together with mud and grit. The effluent is not offensive, and it is stated that it does not ferment. At Wolverhampton recent experiments have shown that filtering the sewage through coal-dust is an effectual way of purifying it, and that a very satisfactory effluent can be obtained by passing 200 gallons of sewage through one square yard of filtering material in twenty-four hours.

THE interest of the many recent observations of earthquake-pulsations has led Dr. M. Baratta, who is preparing a history of seismology, to search for early accounts of these phenomena in various scientific works. He has succeeded in discovering

several forgotten records, which are described in a paper in the *Rivista Geografica Italiana* (1897, fasc. viii.). Those of pulsations observed with magnetic apparatus date back to 1681, with astronomical instruments to 1767, and with levels to 1833. Dr. Baratta's examples are taken from French and Italian sources; and it can hardly be doubted that others, equally interesting, would be obtained from an examination of English and German works.

IN an interesting and well-illustrated little memoir on "L'Echelle réduite des expériences géologiques," in the *Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles*, M. W. Prinz sets himself to answer the question whether experiments conducted to explain geological phenomena become untrustworthy on account of the small scale and different materials with which they are necessarily performed. His answer is decisively negative. The results of experiments like those of Cadell on the production of planes of major and minor thrust are exactly similar to those produced in the planing of steel, the difference in scale between the two classes of experiments being greater than that between Cadell's thrusts and those of the Highlands which they were intended to explain. With regard to difference of material results similar to those of Daubrèe on plate-glass may be reproduced in mastic, cast-iron, modelling clay, and half-solid mortar; in all cases cracks similar to the joints and cleavage in rocks are produced. Again, the differential movement which makes marginal crevasses in glaciers may be imitated in the cutting of glass by a wheel, by drawing a needle over dry plaster, by a pencil on paper, by footsteps, or by dragging a cane over thick snow, and even by moving a cart-wheel over a muddy road. Further instances, including the action of a diamond on glass, and a bibliography, conclude this interesting memoir.

MR. ALBERT F. WOODS, of the Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, United States Department of Agriculture, describes in the *Botanical Gazette* a novel method of preserving the green colour of plants for exhibition purposes. The principle involved is to bring about a combination of the chlorophyll in the cells of the plant with copper. The resulting compound, copper phyllocyanate, is practically insoluble in any of the ordinary preserving media except strong alcohol, and is not destroyed by light. The resulting green can scarcely be distinguished from the normal chlorophyll green. The process described is a somewhat complicated one. After removing the air as completely as possible from the surface and from the intercellular spaces by immersion in 90-95 per cent. alcohol, or by means of the air-pump, the tissues are placed in a 5 per cent. solution of glycerol containing enough dissolved copper sulphate or copper acetate to give it a bluish tint. The uncombined copper is dissolved out by a dilute glycerin-formalin solution, and the object may be preserved in this solution or in any of the usual media except strong alcohol.

THE number of printed specifications of patents in the Patent Office Library at the present time is well over a quarter of a million. To search through these specifications in order to obtain information as to the novelty of an invention is thus a tremendous task even for the trained expert; yet by omitting such a search many a patentee has found, after paying his fees, that his patent was worthless, because it had been anticipated; for the Patent Laws of this country make no provision for an official search as regards novelty, and all patents are taken out at the risk of the inventors. The searcher is, however, greatly assisted in his task by a series of indexes and abridgments published by the Patent Office as a guide to the specifications themselves, and freely distributed to the principal public libraries in this country. The abridgments give a general description of the nature of every invention patented, and the object of their publication is to enable the would-be patentee to carry out, at any rate in some

cases, what may be termed a fireside search. The volume containing abridgments of patents belonging to the class of *Philosophical Instruments*, and referring to the years 1884-88, has been sent to us by the Comptroller-General of Patents. In it we find concise descriptions (usually illustrated by diagrams) of optical, nautical, surveying, mathematical, and meteorological instruments and accessories. Some of the subjects of the patents are very trivial, while others are most ingenious; so an examination of the whole will be found amusing as well as instructive. The favourite scientific instruments upon which human ingenuity exercises its powers seem to be barometers, clinometers and other instruments for measuring vertical angles, magnetic compasses, hygrometers and hygrosopes, lenses, levels and plumbing instruments, logs and leeway indicators, magic-lanterns and other projecting apparatus, mathematical drawing instruments, microscopes, reflectors, projectors, sounding apparatus, spectacles and eye-glasses, surveying instruments, telemeters, thermometers and pyrometers, and stands for cameras and telescopes. The volume thus provides the material for a liberal education in the construction of scientific apparatus, in addition to which it is full of interest to every one with an inventive turn of mind.

IN the current number of the "Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses" Mr. Nishikawa describes a newly-discovered mode by which the eye of the lower side of a flatfish travels round to the upper side during metamorphosis. Agassiz observed that in the majority of flatfishes the eye of the (eventually) blind side travels round the dorsal edge of the head until it attains its final position, and that not until this rotation is completed does the dorsal fin grow forwards beyond the level of the eyes. In *Plagusia*, on the other hand, the dorsal fin is known to grow forwards to the snout while the eyes are still symmetrical, and the right eye attains its final position on the left side of the fin by penetrating, in the course of its rotation, through the soft tissues at the base of the fin. In the fish observed by Mr. Nishikawa the dorsal fin also grows forward before the rotation of the right eye, but this anterior extension does not unite with the head until after the rotation is completed. Its ventral margin is contiguous with the dorsal surface of the head except posteriorly where there is a distinct hole, bounded by the head and the anterior extension of the fin, for the passage of the right eye, which thus travels round the dorsal side of the head without sinking into its tissues. It is clear, as Mr. Nishikawa points out, that the mode by which the change of position is effected in this fish is intermediate between that observed in ordinary flatfishes, which are destitute of an anterior extension of the dorsal fin at the time of transformation, and that which is exhibited by *Arnoglossus* and *Plagusia*, in which types the anterior extension of the fin coalesces with the head before rotation of the eye, and requires to be perforated for the passage of that organ. The genus of the Japanese fish could not be ascertained with certainty, but it is believed to be closely related to the genus *Plagusia*.

THE forty-third annual report dealing with the work of the Australian Museum, Sydney, during the year 1896, has just come to hand. The most important presentations to the Museum during the year was the Dobroyde collection of Australian birds and eggs, containing several thousand skins and eggs—the result of forty years collecting. This was purchased by the Government of New South Wales from Mr. J. S. Ramsay, and transferred to the custody of the Trustees of the Museum. Another valuable donation is a mass of meteoric iron weighing just over 44 lb., found on the Nocoleche Holding, near Wanaaring, New South Wales, and presented to the Museum by Mr. G. J. Raffel. The semi-fossil remains of a Dugong, discovered in the excavations for a canal, near Sydney, have also been presented to the Museum.

This is the first instance of the discovery of Dugong remains so far south. Among other noteworthy acquisitions are: The bower or playground of Newton's Bower-bird (*Prionodura newtoniana*), types of the Honey-ants of the Horn Central Australian Exploring Expedition, and a further collection of bird skins from the same, some ancient Peruvian urns, a collection of Australian Coleoptera, and the remains of the Asiatic elephant Jumbo. Mr. Charles Hedley, one of the officers of the Museum, who was permitted to accompany the Royal Society's Coral Reef Boring Expedition, succeeded in amassing an interesting collection during his stay on Funafuti, particularly of invertebrate and ethnological subjects. The collections are now in process of description by the scientific staff of the Museum. A commencement has been made at the works for extension of the Museum buildings, for which a sum of 6000*l.* was voted by the New South Wales Parliament in 1895. The old ant-eaten roof has been removed, and a new roof, built of steel, wood and copper, has been constructed. While this was in progress a thorough inspection of the building was made to ascertain the extent of the ravages of the "white ant," with the result that further depredations were discovered. These terrible termites were found to have penetrated under the floor of the ethnological hall, and completely destroyed the woodwork of that structure as of the roof. It is not surprising to read that discoveries of this kind gave the curator, Mr. R. Etheridge, jun., plenty of cause for anxiety during last year. The chief change in the staff of the Museum is the appointment of Mr. W. J. Rainbow to succeed the late Mr. F. A. A. Skuse as officer in charge of the entomological collections.

THE difficulty of the problems which await the investigator into the chemistry of the enzymes is well illustrated by the results, published in the current *Berichte*, of an attempt made by A. Wroblewski to isolate diastase. The greater part of the substance usually known as diastase was found to be a carbohydrate, which yielded arabinose when boiled with acids. The active constituent, on the other hand, was found to have all the properties of a protein, although the author could not be sure that he had prepared it in an absolutely pure state. The proteid nature of the enzyme follows from the facts that the residue left after removing the inactive carbohydrate shows all the characteristics of a proteid body, and at the same time exerts the diastatic action on starch. This research affords, for the first time, a definite experimental basis for the enrolment of this enzyme among the proteids, although many investigators had taken this view of its nature on general grounds.

THE *Bulletin* of the Bussey Institution, vol. ii. part 6, published under the authority of Harvard University, consists of a paper by Prof. F. H. Storer, on some of the chemical substances in the trunks of trees, which serves to show that other substances besides starch are stored up in large quantities as reserve food-material in the winter, to be converted into sugars in the spring.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a White-crested Tiger Bittern (*Tigriosa leucolophum*) from West Africa, presented by Dr. J. F. Dell; an Alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*) from Southern North America, presented by Mr. J. H. Renals; a Common Chamæleon (*Chamæleon vulgaris*) from North Africa, presented by Mr. G. E. Gratton; two Great-billed Rhea (*Rhea macrorhyncha*) from North-east Brazil; a Pennant's Parrakeet (*Platycercus pennanti*) from Australia, deposited; six Common Rhea (*Rhea americana*), bred in Holland; a Many-coloured Parrakeet (*Psephotus multicolor*) from Australia, purchased; a Sambar Deer (*Cervus aristotelis*, ♀), a Hog Deer (*Cervus porcinus*, ♀) from India, received in exchange; three Shaw's Gerbilles (*Gerbillus shawi*), born in the Gardens.

## OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

THE PHOTOGRAPHY OF FAINT MOVING CELESTIAL OBJECTS.—An ingenious but simple method of photographing unseen or very faint moving but known celestial objects has recently been suggested by Prof. Barnard (*Astr. Nachr.* No. 3453). Every one knows that in order to photograph a faint celestial object, it is only necessary to prolong the exposure until a sufficiently burnt-out image is recorded on the photographic plate. If, however, the object has a rapid motion, then the image will not remain on one part of the plate a sufficiently long time to record its impression, since the clockwork of the instrument is regulated to counterbalance the apparent motion of the stars. Prof. Barnard's idea is to use, in the eyepiece of the guiding telescope for following the object in question, two guiding cross wires attached to a light frame which can be moved by a delicate clockwork (the works of an ordinary watch are sufficient), the speed of which can be regulated to the motion of the object. Arrangements can also be made that its direction of motion can be regulated to any position-angle. When adjusted to the eye end of the guiding telescope, the instrument is set so that the amount and direction of motion of the cross wires shall coincide with that of the comet or minor planet.

A star in the field of view is then bisected by the cross wires, and the mechanism set in operation, the star being kept bisected by the ordinary slow motions for star guiding. It will thus be seen that although the operation is exactly the same as if the star itself were being photographed, it is the image of the comet which will remain stationary as regards the photographic plate, while the stars will produce trails. Prof. Barnard mentions that the device will be very serviceable for photographing visible comets with ill-defined nuclei, as these have no definite points to guide by, and it is for this work that he is going to have an instrument of this kind made.

SUNSPOTS AND THE WEATHER.—Although nearly every one is agreed that sunspots do influence our weather, the relation between them is evidently not a very simple one. Statistics of the weather from places situated in moderate latitudes do not, at any rate, bring out very clearly direct indications of such a connection; but when they are gathered from a large region near the equator, such as India, then the effect of the sunspot cycle on the weather is more decisive. The first effects of solar disturbances would be felt at the equator, and as the mean temperature does not vary very much from the extremes, a general small increase or decrease would make itself apparent. In more northern latitudes local disturbances seem to tend to a great extent to mask the effects of a variation in the amount of solar radiation.

Mr. Alexander MacDowall has, however, examined a number of weather statistics from several European stations—viz. Bremen, Paris, Geneva, Greenwich—and he finds that they are suggestive of a relation to the sunspot cycle (*Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, vol. xxiii. No. 103).

In making up his curves he says he has used smoothing methods freely, sometimes smoothing with averages of five and sometimes with additions of five. In this investigation the author has compared corresponding portions of successive years, such as the winter half, summer half, the four seasons, &c. To sum up the inquiry in his own words, he says: "In the climate of Western Europe there is apparently a tendency to greater heat in the summer half and to greater cold in the winter half near the phases of minimum sunspots than near the phases of maximum; the contrast between the cold and heat of the year thus tending to be intensified about the time of minimum sunspots. . . . If we accept the view to which direct observation of the sun seems to lead, that solar radiation of heat is greater about the time of maximum sunspots, we appear to have a direct explanation why, on the one hand, our winter cold should thus be moderated; and as to the contrary effect in the summer half, it is not difficult to conceive that solar activity may, by increased evaporation, bring about the presence of more cloud, and so give us cool, rather than hot, summers."

The conclusions drawn by Mr. MacDowall are exactly what would be expected, and they corroborate those that were formed many years ago. Thus, for instance, in a pamphlet published in 1879, and submitted to the Indian Famine Commission, we read: "For it is an acknowledged and readily accountable fact that presence of cloud in the summer is associated with coolness, and in the winter with warmth; and in like manner that a clear sky, which in the summer, by promoting solar radiation, favours

the development of great heat, in the winter, by giving free scope to terrestrial radiation (in the then comparative absence of solar radiation), tends to produce excessive cold. The fact, therefore, that clouds are more prevalent in the *summers* of maximum sunspot years, and in the *winters* of minimum sunspot years, is only another way of saying that both summer and winter are *cooler* at the former epoch and *warmer* at the latter."

COMET PERRINE, OCTOBER 16.—The following is a continuation of the ephemeris of this comet, computed by Herr. J. Möller (*Astr. Nachr.*, No. 3454) from the observations of October 16, Mount Hamilton; October 18, Strassburg, and October 20, Hamburg (two observations).

1897.	R.A.			Decl.	log $r$ .	log $\Delta$ .	Br.
	h.	m.	s.				
Nov. 7	19	25	54	+75 21'9"	0'1563	9'9387	1'0
8	15	59	...	74 19'4"	1550	9429	1'0
9	7	31	...	73 17'0"	1537	9473	1'0
10	19	0	19	72 15'0"	1524	9517	1'0
11	18	54	10	71 14'0"	1512	9563	1'0
12	48	51	...	70 14'1"	1500	9609	1'0
13	44	13	...	69 15'4"	1488	9656	1'0
14	40	10	...	68 18'0"	1477	9703	0'9
15	36	36	...	67 22'0"	1466	9751	0'9
16	18	33	30	+66 27'5"	0'1456	9'9799	0'9

The following comments relate to the appearance of this comet—

Karl Mysz: 6-inch refractor in Pola. October 18, comet 10 mag.; axis of tail, 200°; nucleus appears sometimes double or oblong. October 19, same appearance and brightness as yesterday; nebulosity has diameter of 5'.

J. Möller: 8-inch refractor in Kiel. October 20, nucleus 10.3 mag., oblong and hazy; fan-shaped tail of about 2' in length, having a position angle of 200°.

Schorr and Ludendorff: Hamburg refractor. October 20, comet has faint nucleus, 10.5 mag.; tail, 0'5 towards south. October 24, fainter than October 20; no distinct nucleus.

Picart: at Bordeaux, October 20. The comet has a very feeble tail; its general form is that of an elliptical nebula.

THE DIRECTOR OF THE LICK OBSERVATORY.—We regret to read in the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (No. 3454) that, after a continuous connection with the Lick Observatory for twenty-three years, and a service at Mount Hamilton since the year 1888, Prof. Holden has resigned his post, and will terminate his official relations with the Observatory December 31, 1897. His address after October 1 will be Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

RELATION BETWEEN INDIVIDUAL AND RACIAL VARIABILITY.<sup>1</sup>

MR. BREWSTER'S memoir refers to "allied races" without defining that phrase, but apparently basing it on the idea of divergent races sprung from a common source. The mean (or typical) characters of these races differing from one another, as individuals of the same race differ among themselves, two systems of variables exist in respect to each and every character: (1) a single system, referring to the means of the different races; (2) several separate systems, referring alike to the individual values of the same character; in each and every race. He supposes the ordinary law of frequency to be approximately applicable to both systems, so that the peculiarities of every series admit of being roughly expressed by its own mean and quartile (=probable error). In order to reduce the variability of each series to a common scale, he works, not with the observed quartiles, but with what may be called *reduced quartiles*, namely the indices formed by dividing each quartile by its corresponding mean. These being comparable on equal terms, are his "measures of variability."

The first and more important part of the memoir deals with eighteen different characters in eight human races, the data being derived from Weisbach's *Körpermessungen*. The number of individuals in each of the selected races is unfortunately very small, ranging from eight to twenty-six, though he is able to

<sup>1</sup> "A Measure of Variability and the relation of Individual Variations to Specific Differences." By Edwin Tenney Brewster. (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences*, May 1897.)

utilise twenty races for obtaining the common racial mean. His method of discussion is based on the safe ground that, if racial variability be associated with individual variability, whenever any specified character is more variable than another specified character in the one, it will (on the whole) be more variable in the other also. Therefore if the reduced quartiles of the two characters, in the series of means of races, be called A and B, and those in that of the individuals of any given race be called  $a$  and  $b$ , then if A be greater than  $a$ , B would (on the whole) be greater than  $b$ , and conversely. More briefly and fully, if the *signs* of the differences (A-B) and ( $a-b$ ) are alike, the evidence, so far as it goes, favours the suggested idea of a connection between racial and individual variability; if the signs are different it discountenances it.

The test is rough, but is of value when applied on a considerable scale with concurrent results, as in the present instance. The eighteen characters admit of  $\frac{1}{2}(18 \times 17) = 153$  different pairs of combinations of the form ( $a-b$ ), in each of the eight races; that is 1224 pairs in all. Each of these has been compared with its associated pair in the series of means of races, of which there are altogether  $\frac{1}{2}(8 \times 7) = 28$ . The result is that in seven out of the eight races the cases testifying to the existence of the suggested association are from twice to thrice as numerous as the others, and in the eighth race they are  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times as numerous. Nay more, there is some evidence that the most variable characters in the one, are the most variable in the other. This conclusion is corroborated by three other inquiries of the same kind, two into rodents and one into carnivore. The error introduced by the strained assumption, that the ordinary law of frequency holds good for the series of means of allied races, does not seem likely to invalidate the general conclusion to a serious extent. It therefore appears that Mr. Brewster has provisionally established his thesis that whenever any specified character varies much in individuals of the same race, it is probable that it will be found to vary much in "allied" races, and conversely.

#### ON THE CONSTITUTION OF THE ELECTRIC SPARK.<sup>1</sup>

[F a Leyden jar is discharged through metal electrodes, and the spectrum of the spark is examined, it is found that the metallic lines are not confined to the immediate neighbourhood of the poles, but are seen sometimes in the centre of the spark, several millimetres away from the electrodes, from which they must have been projected with considerable velocity.

It has always seemed to me to be a problem of interest, to measure the velocity of projection. A knowledge of it may teach us something concerning the mechanism of electric sparks and, in addition, we may hope to obtain information on some important points in spectrum analysis, which are at present under discussion. Thus, for instance, if the speed with which a molecule is pushed forward into the centre of the spark depends on molecular weight, we may separate from each other those lines of the spectrum which belong to different molecular combinations. For many years past I had made various unsuccessful attempts to deal with this problem, when I became acquainted with the elegant method, used by Prof. Dixon in some of his recent experiments, in which a photograph is taken on a film fixed to the rim of a rapidly revolving wheel, of which the speed may easily be made sufficiently large to measure velocities of moving luminous particles up to  $2000 \frac{\text{metres}}{\text{second}}$ . This number

might be doubled or trebled with improved appliances.

The experiments were conducted by Mr. Gustav Hemsalech, to whose care and skill their success is largely due. Without entering into a detailed description of the apparatus, it will be sufficient to say that the photographs, which I now submit to the Section, were taken on a film moving with a linear speed of about  $80 \frac{\text{metres}}{\text{second}}$  in a direction at right angles to the slit of the spectroscop. The lines of the metal appear inclined instead of straight, in consequence of the finite velocity of the luminous molecules. The air lines, on the other hand, though slightly broadened, remain straight. The sparks were taken from five large Leyden jars, charged by means of a Voss machine. Each

single spark produces a good spectrum, reaching approximately from  $\lambda = 5000$  to  $\lambda = 4000$ .

One of the photographs, in which zinc poles were used, shows that the velocity of the molecules is gradually diminishing as they move away from the pole. Close to it the speed seems very great, the average velocity up to a distance of about one millimetre being about 2000 metres per second. At a distance of four millimetres the speed is reduced to something like 400.

In another experiment one pole was zinc, while the other was bismuth. Some bismuth lines are found to be decidedly more curved than those of zinc, indicating a smaller velocity. But the line of bismuth, which lies at 4560, seems almost straight.

When the poles are moistened with a solution of calcium chloride interesting results are obtained, the calcium line at 4226 being more inclined than H and K.

The experiments were made with comparatively rough appliances, but a more perfect apparatus is in course of construction; and the author hopes to continue the research in conjunction with Mr. Hemsalech.

#### PHYSIOLOGY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

THE section of Physiology at the British Association meeting at Toronto was a large and active one. Under the presidency of Prof. Michael Foster a large body of physiologists attended in about equal numbers from the east and west of the Atlantic. Meetings were held on the Thursday and Friday, August 19 and 20, and on the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, August 23, 24 and 25.

Among those present were Messrs. Bowditch, Boyce, Cushny, Crookshank, Gaskell, Halliburton, Huber, Huertle, Lee, Loeb, Lombard, Billings, Lister, Macallum, Osler, Wesley Mills, Noël Paton, Porter, Waymouth Reid, Sherrington, G. N. Stewart, Anderson Stuart, Kellog, W. H. Thompson, Charles Richet, Waller, Welby, Shore, MacAlister, O. Grunbaum, Baldwin, Braun, Reynolds Green, Meldola, and A. S. Grunbaum.

Prominent among proceedings in the Section were the following:—

Prof. Bowditch read a paper on the physiology of unstriped muscular tissue as exemplified in the wall of the stomach of the frog. The rhythmic contractility of the tissue is well seen. When the organ or a strip of it is fitted to a recording apparatus, in the majority of instances after a lapse of not more than three hours, contractions of rhythmic recurrence are registered. Often two or more sets of rhythmic contractions are superposed. This may be best accounted for by supposing the muscle-cells to contract not all together but in two or more groups. In the discussion Prof. Sherrington referred to experiments published by him in which had been recorded contractions of the urinary bladder removed from freshly-killed monkeys and placed in warm normal saline solution, while connected with a volume recorder. In these the isolated bladder began to "beat" almost at once, and continued "beating" for an hour or less, at rate somewhat quicker than once a minute. The contractions thus obtained from the viscus only exceptionally displayed the compound character shown in Prof. Bowditch's curves.

Prof. Carl Huber brought forward observations on the cells of the sympathetic system of vertebrates. In Amphibia nearly all sympathetic cells are unipolar. In other vertebrates the prevailing type is multipolar. All sympathetic neurons have one axon only. The dendrites form a network between the cell-bodies of the neurons constituting a ganglion. The axon of each sympathetic nerve-cell becomes either a non-myelinated nerve-fibre (grey fibre) or a fine myelinated nerve-fibre. The fibres of the white rami are axons of cells lying within the spinal cord, and these axons reach the sympathetic ganglia through the white rami, and in the ganglia undergo branching, ending in baskets which enclose the perikarya of the sympathetic neurons. In mammalia and birds the circumcellular baskets are comparatively simple networks of varicose fibrillae. In Reptilia and Amphibia instead of simple end baskets the fibre is spirally wound and completely contorted. This is the explanation of Beale's spiral fibre in the sympathetic cells of the frog figured by him forty years ago. In all vertebrates the pericellular baskets are intracapsular. Langley and his pupils have shown that an impulse travelling along a spino-sympathetic efferent chain may be blocked in a sympathetic ganglion by the injection of nicotin. This has been applied to practically all regions of the

<sup>1</sup> By Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S. (Read before Section A of the British Association at the Toronto meeting.)

sympathetic by studies carried out on Langley and Sherrington's pilomotor nerve-system. Huber suggests that the nicotin paralyses not the perikarya of the sympathetic neurons, but rather the end baskets of the pre-ganglionic fibres.

Prof. G. N. Stewart brought forward the results of the application of a new modification of his electrical method of determining speed of blood flow to the question of the output of the mammalian heart. The method depends upon the change of resistance to the passage of electric currents through the blood in an artery or vein brought about by injection of blood serum. Serum conducts better than does entire blood. When the blood admixed with serum reaches the point of blood vessel under examination, electric currents previously balanced by a Wheatstone bridge are thrown out of balance, and it is arranged that a telephone shall announce this event. A specimen of blood is drawn from the corresponding artery in the other limb, and from this is determined the amount of serum which must be added to the normal blood to make its resistance equal to that collected during the passage of the mixture. The output of the heart can, from these data, be determined for the period of injection, and consequently by knowing the pulse-frequency be determined for a single beat. In the dog it is about 2.3 c.c. per second per kilogramme of body-weight.

Prof. Townsend Porter gave an account of observations made upon a strip of the muscle of the apex of the dog's ventricle. The strip is left attached only by a band of pericardium, and yet exhibits in this isolated state rhythmic spontaneous beats. The rhythm of its beat is slow but perfectly regular; it is slower than the rhythm of the rest of the ventricle; it, of course, persisted when the rest of the ventricle was arrested by excitation of the vagus nerve. The blood supply was maintained in the strip by means of an artery and vein in the pericardium. The isolation of the strip from the rest of the myocardium is found, even under microscopical examination, to be absolutely complete. The contractions of the isolated piece could not have been caused by excitation by the action-current accompanying the systole of the rest of the ventricle, as the piece was raised freely in the air. The asynchronism of the beat of the isolated strip and rest of the ventricle prove the same thing, also that the strip was not discharged by nerves accompanying the blood vessels to the strip. Other experiments showed that if an artificial circulation of diluted blood be kept up through the extreme apex of the dog's heart excised and hung up on cannulae the isolated apex will be vigorously, coordinately, and regularly for several hours. Hence it is concluded that the apex and other parts of the mammalian heart possess spontaneous rhythmic contractility, that the cause of rhythmic contraction is not a single localised coordination centre, the mechanism of coordination, whatever it be, being present in all parts of the ventricle.

Prof. Porter also described experiments confirming Mac-William's statement that the ventricle of the dog's heart can be recovered from fibrillary contractions. The entire heart of the cat can be readily made to recover even after long-continued and violent fibrillary contraction by free and steady perfusion of fresh blood through the coronary vessels.

When a vein on the surface of the ventricle *in situ* in the living animal is incised and the heart slowed by vagus excitation, the flow from the cut vein is much increased during ventricular contraction. The contraction of the cardiac muscle compresses the veins, and to a less extent the arteries, in the substance of the heart. The systole aids the circulation of blood through the heart muscle. On the other hand, observations with minimum manometers on the veins of the heart give no support to the view that the heart acts on the coronary circulation to any extent as a suction-pump, although efficiently as a force-pump. A circulation through the vessels of Thebesius was demonstrated to be sufficient to keep up the rhythmic beat of the right ventricle after the coronary arteries have been closed. Ringer's solution will not maintain the activity of the mammalian heart, but diluted fresh defibrinated blood will.

Prof. Waymouth Reid gave an account of his most recent researches on absorption in the intestine. Heidenhain demonstrated the fact that the water, organic and inorganic solids, of serum introduced into the intestine, are absorbed. The experiment was devised in support of the theory that intestinal absorption is possible under conditions in which osmotic transfer is excluded, and it was found that even inspissated serum is absorbed. Heidenhain omitted to measure the hydrostatic pressure on either side of the intestinal membrane, so that the possibility of

the result being due to filtration was not excluded; and, indeed, the ancient filtration theory of Lieberkühn has, with the necessary modern histological modifications, been revived of late by Hamburger. In the experiments now described, the animal's own serum (obtained by the centrifugal machine) was introduced into a loop of its intestine, and the hydrostatic pressure in the cavity of the experimental loop, and in a mesenteric vein proceeding from a control loop, filled with "normal saline" solution, observed continuously during the course of the experiment. Prof. Reid now found that water, organic and inorganic solids, are absorbed against considerable excess of hydrostatic pressure in the blood-vessels. (Since the velocity of the blood-stream in capillaries is low, it is taken for granted that the pressure in the capillaries of the intestinal villi is not lower than that in a mesenteric vein at the border of the gut.) The results of his experiments are practically the same when all the lacteals leaving the experimental loop of intestine have been occluded by ligation.

Prof. Reid called attention to our present inability to explain the phenomena. Great difficulties are offered in the face of the following points, examined and proven by his experiments.

(1) Osmosis, filtration into the blood capillaries, or into the lacteals by the action of Brücke's "villus pump" are, it is considered, excluded by the conditions of the experiment.

(2) That the disappearance of the serum from the cavity of the gut is simply a matter of imbibition is in the highest degree improbable, because the cells must be, at the commencement of the experiment, soaked to the highest degree possible in those constituents of the animal's serum which they are capable of taking up.

(3) Electro-osmotic action is again improbable, because secreting membranes produce ingoing electrical currents as well as absorbing membranes; and, to apply such an hypothesis, it would be necessary to assume that the ingoing current of the cells is active in one case (absorption), the outgoing return current in the other (secretion) involving the further hypothesis of some valvular nature of protoplasm with higher "porosity" in the "in-out" direction in the absorbing, and the "out-in" direction in the secreting, membrane.

(4) Finally, any aspirating action of the blood current in the capillaries of the villi is negligible on account of the low velocity of the current in capillary districts of the circulation.

Prof. W. H. Thompson reported on experiments continued under the committee appointed to examine the effects of peptone and its precursors when introduced into the circulation. The experiments had dealt with the influence of pure peptone, of anti-peptone, and of hetero-albumose on coagulation, on blood-pressure, and on vasomotor irritability. Pure peptone was found to delay but not destroy the coagulability of blood, and to cause a fall in blood-pressure and to lower the vaso-muscular irritability. Antipeptone was found to hasten the coagulation of blood: it causes a very transient fall of arterial blood-pressure, which is immediately followed by a long-continued slight increase of blood-pressure above that present at commencement of the experiment. As to deuto-albumose this substance was not found to give constant results: in some experiments a marked retardation, in others a marked increase of rate of coagulation of blood ensued. It causes a considerable fall in the arterial blood-pressure. Further experiments are in progress on the subject.

Prof. Carl Huber brought forward an important and lengthy paper on the modes of ending of nerve-fibres in smooth, cardiac, and striated muscles. Regarding the last-mentioned it was urged that the nucleated "sole" of the motor end-plate is largely an artefact, derived by expression of the interfibrillar substance of the muscle-fibre. The mode of ending of the nerve-fibres in the muscle-spindles shows them, in agreement with Sherrington's experiments, to be sensorial end-organs. The methylene-blue method bears out the description of the ending given by Ruffini, and reveals further details of considerable interest.

Prof. K. Huerthle described a method by which the resistance offered by the vascular channels of an organ to the blood-flow through them may be measured. The viscosity of the blood which, together with the dimensions of the tubular system, form the two factors on which the resistance depends, was determined by allowing the blood from an artery to flow through calibrated capillary tubes for thirty seconds, the quantity, pressure, and duration of flow being accurately measured. The internal friction of the blood of the dog is about 4.5 and of the rabbit 3.2, that of water being unity. If in any particular organ

the quantity of blood flowing through in a unit of time, the arterial pressure, and the coefficient of viscosity be known, it is easy by Poiseuille's law to calculate the bore and length of a tube through which, under given conditions, the same quantity of blood would flow. The aim of the experiments is to measure and express the resistance through the several regions and organs of the body in this manner.

Prof. A. R. Cushny described rhythmic variations in the strength of the contractions of the mammalian ventricle under the action of certain drugs of the digitalis groups. The variations occur only when the ventricle is beating at a rate different from that of the auricle. If the conjunction of the auricular with the ventricular beat fall at a favourable time, the beat of the ventricle is strong; if at an unfavourable, is weak. The systole of the auricles at a certain stage of the rhythm falls at the systole of the ventricle: the auricle in consequence cannot empty itself. It was also pointed out that the action of nicotin on the mammalian heart is exactly similar to its action as discovered by Langley on the ganglia of the sympathetic system.

Prof. Loeb demonstrated experiments on the influence of the discharge of highly-charged conductors on nerve-muscle preparations. It was known that if a highly-charged conductor be discharged in the neighbourhood of a nerve, the muscle contracts. He found in relation to this the following new facts. (1) If the nerve be placed parallel with the spark discharge of a friction machine, maximal effects are obtained when the electrodes are symmetrical in regard to the nerve. If the nerve be set to one side near one electrode the effects decrease. (2) If the nerve be set at right angles with the spark discharge, minimal effects are obtained when the electrodes are symmetrical to the nerve. Strong effects are obtained by placing the nerve near one electrode. (3) By putting a conductor behind the nerve in Case 1, the effects are effaced or diminished. By putting a conductor between the nerve-muscle preparation and one electrode in Case 2, an increase in effect is produced. It had been shown in the last ten years that the phenomena of heliotropism, long observed in plants alone, are common in the animal kingdom. In both cases the effects of the light are determined by the direction of the rays and the length of waves, the more refractive of the visible spectrum being chiefly effective. It is possible to directly stimulate nerve by electric rays. Apparently the galvanic current does not directly act on living matter; its effects as stimulus being in reality only due to the direct or secondary products of electrolysis.

Prof. Waller gave a demonstration and description of the action of various reagents upon the electrotonic currents of nerve. He has succeeded in completely proving that these currents are in the strictest sense physiological, and they therefore become more than ever of high physiological interest. In the frog's nerve the anelectrotonic current considerably exceeds the katelectrotonic in magnitude. The action of acids, of alkalis, of carbonic acid, of some anaesthetics, and also of tetanisation and of variations of temperature were all dealt with in their bearing upon the ratio and magnitude of the electrotonic currents. Slight acidification diminishes the anelectrotonic current and increases the katelectrotonic; treatment with bases diminishes in a typical manner the katelectrotonic current. The effect of prolonged tetanisation upon the katelectrotonic current is similar to that of acidification. Its effect, though less uniform on the anelectrotonic current, yet strongly resembles the effect produced by carbonic acid. Prof. Waller, indeed, holds that his experiments bring strong evidence that the tetanisation of nerve induces in the nerve the production of  $\text{CO}_2$  to a thus detectible extent. Electrotonic currents are diminished for a time by exhibition of ether vapour, and are rapidly and permanently abolished by weaker percentages of chloroform vapour. In other words, chloroform rapidly kills the nerve outright, while by ether it is easy to merely diminish or abolish the excitability of the nerve for a temporary period.

Dr. Mackay communicated a paper on the absorption of "ferratin" and of hæmoglobin by the intestinal wall. He had used the microchemical tests for iron devised by Prof. Macallum. He found that the iron of ferratin is absorbed by the epithelial cells of the villi, and that it was passed inwards to the leucocytes. Deposits of iron could further be found in the liver, spleen, and lymph glands. The iron of hæmoglobin is absorbed by the epithelial cells as a compound, probably

hæmatin. In this case deposits are also found in the organs of the portal system, and there is indication of some excretion of iron in the bile and in the urine.

Dr. Noël Paton read a paper on the phosphorus metabolism of the salmon in fresh water. Sample salmon were throughout the spring, summer and autumn taken from the mouths of certain rivers, and others from the upper waters of the same rivers. Abundant observations clearly show that the fish do not feed during their stay in fresh water. The muscle substance steadily diminishes, while the ovaries and testes grow at its expense. The fats and proteids lost from the muscles are sufficient to supply these materials for the growing genitalia, and to yield a very large amount of energy for muscular work. The question here discussed is the exchange of phosphorus. It is first shown that in muscle the phosphorus is chiefly in the form of inorganic phosphates, though a comparatively large amount of lecithin and a small amount of nuclein are also present. In the ovary the phosphorus is chiefly combined in the pseudo-nuclein—ichthulin; but it is also present in considerable amounts in lecithin, and in very small amounts as inorganic phosphates. In the testis the phosphorus is chiefly in the form of true nucleins, but there are also a considerable quantity of lecithin and a small quantity of inorganic phosphate. As the season advances the phosphorus in the genitalia increases, while the phosphorus of the muscle diminishes. The loss of phosphorus from the muscle is barely sufficient to account for the gain in the ovary, amply sufficient to yield the increase of phosphorus in the testis. The lecithin lost from the muscle is sufficient only to account for a small part of the lecithin gained by the ovary. The lecithin and ichthulin of the ovary must thus be found by synthesis as these structures grow. The nuclein of the testis must be formed in a similar manner.

The presence of considerable amounts of lecithin in the growing ovary and testis would seem to indicate that this substance is one of the first stages in the construction of nucleic compounds.

Prof. W. P. Lombard gave a communication on the effect of frequent excitations on the contractility of striped muscle. When the muscle is made to give a series of contractions the height of the contraction is seen to increase. The muscle contracted very much higher to an induction shock just after than just before a short period of tetanic excitations. Each of a series of short tetani following each other in rapid succession was, until fatigue appeared, higher than its predecessor. The after effect of excitation is to increase the capacity of the muscle to shorten. When the inertia of the writing lever is increased each of a series of short tetani is seen to begin with a sudden high rise, the throw of the lever carrying the curve above the actual shortening of the muscle. The height of the introductory peak exhibits in repeated tetani a staircase-like growth, and this, in spite of the total contraction being lessened by an increasing growth of contracture heightening the base-line. The effect of the repeated excitations is to cause a more and more sudden and intense liberation of energy.

Prof. Sherrington demonstrated the production of an intense colour of subjective origin by whirling a disc coloured with red on a black-white ground. The disc should contain a black sector of about  $170^\circ$ . From one edge of the black sector broad concentric vermilion arcs are carried into the peripheral white part of the discs for about  $90^\circ$ ; from the other edge of the disc similar arcs in the central part of the white field. On rotating the disc so that black follows red in the circumferential field, and precedes red in the central, the outer arcs appear a dull dark maroon, the inner a bright orange, and the spaces between the outer arcs appear deep blue-green, and the spaces between the inner arcs appear primrose-yellow, especially when viewed by a yellowish illumination. Prof. Sherrington offered an explanation for the phenomenon which he based on negative after-images heightened by simultaneous and successive contrast-effects which, as he demonstrated at the meeting, take effect even when speed of translation of a surface prevents the mind from perceiving the space-relations of the distribution of the contrasted tints. It was pointed out that the disc is being used in this experiment similarly to a circular rheotome for summation of effects which taken singly would by reason of their small quantity be imperceptible. It was also demonstrated that by whirling the disc at higher speed the phenomenon becomes altered, the reds and greys then matching over the whole surface of the disc, the greys assuming a pale green tint; when this is obtained, it was urged that one factor

of those previously acting, namely simultaneous contrast, had alone become valent.

Prof. Halliburton and Dr. Mott made a communication on the effects produced on the arterial blood-pressure by the intravenous injection of choline, neurine, and allied substances. Normal cerebro-spinal fluid produced no effect, while that obtained *post-mortem* from cases of general paralysis of the insane produced a fall of blood-pressure. This is not due to a proteid body present; for after coagulation by boiling, or precipitation by alcohol, a similar effect is produced. Neurine hydrochloride in 0.1 per cent. solution gave a similar fall, but in most cases this was followed by a rise and then by a more persistent fall of blood pressure. Choline hydrochloride in 0.2 per cent. solution gave results identical with those obtained by the pathological cerebro-spinal fluids. Blood taken from patients suffering from pseudo-apoplectic convulsions of general paralysis was precipitated with alcohol, and the filtrate, after evaporation to dryness and solution in saline, injected, and the effect produced corresponded entirely with that obtained with pathological cerebro-spinal fluids and with solution of choline. Normal blood gave a negative result. The fall of blood-pressure produced by these various reagents is cardiac in origin. This was established by plethysmographic tracings and by experiments on the frog's and mammal's heart. This agrees very well with what is found in general paralysis, cardiac weakness, and enfeebled circulation.

Prof. Richet related experiments by which he had succeeded in showing and measuring in the dog the refractory period of the bulbar and cerebral nervous centres. The animal is cooled down to 30° C. and anaesthetised. It will then react to electrical stimulations of the cortex if the stimulations be not too frequent. If the rhythm of these be 1 per second, the responses are equal in magnitude; if 4 per second, there will be one large and then one small response; if 10 per second, there will be no longer a response to each excitation but one to each alternate. Half of the stimuli fall within a refractory period. The duration of the refractory period is 1/10". It is possible to show that, as was originally indicated by the experiments of V. Kries, volitional impulses have a frequency of repetition of about 10 or 11 in a second.

Dr. F. S. Lee brought forward the results of his continued researches into the functions of the semicircular canals in fishes, especially in regard to maintenance of equilibrium and to locomotion.

Prof. Anderson Stuart made an interesting communication on the canal of Stilling. He also showed models illustrating the horopter.

Mr. O. Grunbaum contributed a communication upon the effects of intermittent retinal stimulation. He exhibited the results of several series of experiments stated in curves with measures of speed of alternation as ordinate-heights and degrees of illumination as abscissae. The curves so obtained possess each an apex above, denoting that a sensation of continuous stimulation results if the luminosity be below or beyond a certain amount. The curve begins to descend some distance prior to the use of a degree of luminosity such as to produce a blinding after-image.

Dr. A. Grunbaum gave a communication on muscle spindles found in human muscles; the communication was illustrated by microphotograms.

Profs. Boyce and Herdman contributed the results of their investigations on "green oysters." They had demonstrated copper in comparatively large quantity in the green leucocytes of the American oyster. The green colour in these oysters is in direct proportion to the copper present. The copper indicates a pathological condition of these American oysters. They were not prepared to state whether copper in the food of the oyster can bring about the condition, but there is abundant evidence to show that it can occur where no copper mines or other evident sources of copper are present. The normal copper of the haemocyanin of the blood, which is probably constantly circulating through the body in minute quantity, may cease to be removed, and so become stored in certain cells in the oyster. The deposition of the copper in the large quantity found appeared to them the result of a degenerative process.

Prof. Boyce communicated a paper by Dr. Warrington (Liverpool). The effects of ischaemia on the structural features of nerve-cells were shown to be very marked. Also the effect of cutting off from the anterior coronal cells the afferent impulses usually impinging on them was studied in cases where the posterior roots had been

divided. Marked changes were found, which were minutely described. On the other hand, attempts to discover changes in the cells of the oculomotorius and facialis nuclei after section of their nerve-trunks failed to detect any changes.

In experiments of the kind mentioned above, in which changes uniformly resulted, the typical picture of alteration is very characteristic; the cell becomes somewhat enlarged, is stained red, with a small amount of blue chromophilic granules at its periphery, the nucleus remaining well-marked. The changes go on to a further swelling up of the cell, a disappearance of its nucleus, and finally shrinkage and ultimate disappearance. The paper was illustrated by microphotographs. The method of staining of the preparations employed had been the methylene-blue and erythrosin modification of Nissl's stain.

Prof. Macallum made a long and important communication on the structures of the nucleus and body of the cell, and described the views at which he had arrived on this profound and difficult subject.

Prof. Wesley Mills contributed interesting papers on the psychic development of young animals, on the functional development of the cerebral cortex, and on cortical cerebral localisation.

Miss F. Welby contributed an interesting account of observations on the effect of curvethetic vapours on the cardiac muscle of the frog; her remarks being illustrated by the projection of the graphic records of the experiments.

The morning of Tuesday, August 24, was devoted to a combined meeting of the sections Physiology and Botany to discuss the chemistry and structure of the cell. Several members of the section of Chemistry also took part, the opening paper being by Prof. Meldola. Profs. Marshall Ward, Armstrong, Green, Macallum, Remsen, Farmer, and Halliburton, spoke in the discussion.

Prof. Meldola devoted his opening paper to a discussion of the *rationale* of chemical synthesis of bodies formed by living organisms.

The presidential address by Prof. Foster was given in the large Zoology Theatre of the University; it was very numerously attended. It was a retrospect of the history of physiology since the previous meeting of the British Association at Montreal in 1884. It was pointed out that the opportunities for studying physiology had grown larger and more facile. "But there is still a larger outcome from the professional chair and physiological laboratory than the training of students. Each post for teaching is no less a post for learning. Among academic duties the making of knowledge is no less a duty than the distributing of it."

"Practical expression has been given to this feeling more vigorously in Canada and the United States than in the old country." "Physiology is destined, in consequence of its containing the study of the actions of the brain, to modify the attitude of the physiologist toward the world, and of the world toward the physiologist. That physiology is, and must always be the basis of the art of healing is a truism, but if a plebscite limited to instructed, one might almost say scientific, men were taken at the present moment, it would probably enough be found that the most prevalent conception of physiology is that it is something which is in some way an appendage to the art of medicine." But without plunging "into the deep waters of the relation which body bears to mind, this at least stares us in the face that changes in what we call the body bring about changes in what we call the mind. When we alter the one we alter the other. . . . If, as the whole past history of our science leads us to expect, in the coming years a clearer and clearer insight into the nature and conditions of that molecular dance which is to us the material token of nervous action, and a fuller exacter knowledge of the laws which govern the sweep of nervous impulses along fibre and cell, give us wider and directer command over the moulding of the growing nervous mechanism and the maintenance and regulation of the grown one, then assuredly physiology will take its place as a judge of appeal in questions not only of the body, but of the mind; it will raise its voice, not in the hospital and consulting room only, but also in the senate and the school."

#### ON THE SUMMIT OF MAUNA LOA.

DR. H. B. GUPPY has contributed to the *Pacific Commercial Advertiser*, published at Honolulu, an account of observations made during a three weeks' sojourn upon the summit of Mauna Loa in August last.

The air at first was highly electrified. A red blanket used



by Dr. Guppy crackled under his hands at night, and he could trace letters on its surface in phosphorescent hues with his finger-nail as he lay completely enveloped in its folds. The effects of these meteorological conditions soon showed themselves in the cessation of the action of the skin, in severe headaches and sore-throat; in a tendency to palpitation and dyspnoea, and in sleeplessness, general lassitude and loss of appetite, most of which symptoms were attributed to the great lack of moisture in the air, for when a short spell of damp weather intervened, most of the unpleasant symptoms disappeared. An interesting phenomenon was observed every morning and evening. For about twenty minutes after sunrise and before sunset the shadow of the mountain was thrown back against the sky of the opposite horizon. It seemed as if some artist had been at work on the sky far away, and had painted in the profile of the mountain with a very uncanny blue.

Dr. Guppy's observations on the relative humidity have yet to be worked out, but he remarks that there was occasionally as much as a difference of 20° between the wet and dry bulb thermometers, the usual difference being 10° to 15°. The lowest temperature recorded at night was 15° F., and the minimum reading was usually below 20°. The average minimum temperature for the period, August 9 to 31, was 23°·5. The highest temperature of the air in the shade was 61°·2, the average maximum daily being 53°·6, which places the average difference between the night and day temperature at 30°. This great daily range is about twice what it is at the coast.

#### STATE OF THE CRATER.

In order to familiarise himself with the principal features of the crater, Dr. Guppy adopted the method of making a rough plan of it with a pocket prismatic compass. In some places the lava crust was thin and fragile, and although he never descended further than his waist, there was always in such localities a chance of a sudden descent into a cavern of considerable depth.

His descent into the crater was made on the north-west side. It was a tedious operation, and the loose boulders had to be trodden on very carefully, as they are often inclined to roll down and crush the intruder. As soon as Dr. Guppy reached near the centre of the great pit the clouds began to pour in on all sides over the lips of the crater. In a few minutes he was enveloped in a dense mist, and any further observation was rendered impracticable. During the prevailing dry clear weather with a cloudless sky, "smoke" is only evident in two places in the crater, one near the centre and the other in the south-west corner from the base of a yellowish cliff, where there are apparently extensive deposits of sulphur. When, however, the sky is clouded, and especially when the air is moist, white vapour may be seen arising from the greater part of the surface of the crater. The change is a little startling, the true explanation being that a large amount of the vapour evolved is only visible in cloudy murky weather. It is, therefore, possible that the accounts of two observers may vary greatly as to the crater's condition, and yet no difference in the condition actually exist. This especially applies to the district on the south and south-west borders of the crater, stretching about a mile to the southward. In cloudy weather white vapour arises from many places in this area. In the bright clear weather that prevails the visitor may see nothing, and even walk unwittingly over numerous cracks and fissures whence the invisible vapour is being discharged. Dr. Guppy took the temperature of several of these fissures. In those where the vapour was only seen in cloudy weather the temperature was about 104° F. When the "smoke" is always visible the temperature is far higher, 160° F. and over. Many of these cracks and fissures exhibit evidence of having originally given passage to vapours at a very high temperature. The subterranean heat appears now more actively displayed in the district extending a mile to the south of the big crater than in the crater itself. A very large amount of vapour is discharged from the borders of a small crater lying near Pohaku Hanalei, and this is probably the smoke sometimes observed from the Kona coast. It is probable that the next eruption will occur on this, the south south-west slope of the mountain.

#### INSECT LIFE ON THE SUMMIT.

Curiously enough, insects of various descriptions are common on the summit. One species of butterfly common at the coast is not at all infrequent. The butterflies were more often to be found dead than alive, and those flying about were in a half-drowsy condition and easily caught. There were flies of different kinds, the house-fly and the blue-bottle-fly proving a

great nuisance. Besides these there were moths, bees, gnats, and an occasional dead dragon-fly; whilst bugs and other insects were collected as they fed upon the bodies of the dead butterflies. These insects were more common when the wind was southerly, and no doubt they had been brought up to this absolutely sterile region by the wind. Evidently most if not all of the butterflies and moths soon die, and probably the other insects too. The whole matter is, however, very suggestive, and shows how readily insects (even the parasitical bug) may find their way into the upper air-currents.

#### PALESTINE EXPLORATION.<sup>1</sup>

THE object of exploration is to obtain accurate knowledge of a country, its inhabitants, and its extant monuments and texts. That of Palestine has special interest to Christian races and to Jews, as serving to explain more clearly the sacred literature of their faith.

The results of such exploration may be judged by looking back a century to the time of Bayle, Voltaire and Astruc, when what was regarded as advanced scientific work assumed that the Hebrews were a savage race without literature, that history only began to be written about 500 B.C., and that the oldest civilisation was that of China and India. It is now known that the art of writing was practised in Egypt and Chaldea as early as 3000 B.C., that the Canaanites about the time of Joshua had a civilisation equal to that of surrounding nations, as had also the Hebrew kings; while, on the other hand, Chinese civilisation is only traceable to about 800 B.C., and that of India was derived from the later Persians, Arabs and Greeks. These results are due solely to exploration.

The requirements for exploration demand a knowledge not only of Syrian antiquities but of those of neighbouring nations. It is necessary to understand the scripts and languages in use, and to study the original records as well as the art and architecture of various ages and countries. Much of our information is derived from Egyptian and Assyrian records of conquest, as well as from the monuments of Palestine itself. As regards *scripts*, the earliest alphabetic texts date only from about 900 B.C., but previous to this period we have to deal with the cuneiform, the Egyptian, the Hittite and the Cypriote characters. The explorer must know the history of the cuneiform from 2700 B.C. down to the Greek and Roman age, and the changes which occurred in the forms of some 550 characters originally hieroglyphics, but finally reduced to a rude alphabet by the Persians, and used not only in Babylonia and Assyria but also as early as 1500 B.C. in Asia Minor, Syria, Armenia, Palestine, and even by special scribes in Egypt. He should also be able to read the various Egyptian scripts—the 400 hieroglyphics of the monuments, the hieratic, or running hand of the papyri, and the later demotic. The Hittite characters are quite distinct, and number at least 130 characters, used in Syria and Asia Minor from 1500 B.C., or earlier, down to about 700 B.C. The study of these characters is in its infancy. The syllabary of Cyprus was a character derived from these Hittite hieroglyphics, and used by the Greeks about 300 B.C. It includes some fifty characters, and was probably the original system whence the Phœnician alphabet was derived. As regards alphabets, the explorer must study the early Phœnician, and the Hebrew, Samaritan and Moabite, with the later Aramean branch of this alphabet, whence square Hebrew is derived. He must also know the Ionian alphabet, whence Greek and Roman characters arose, and the early Arab scripts—Palmyrene, Nabathean and Sabeian, whence are derived the Syriac, Cufic, Arabic and Himyaritic alphabets.

As regards *languages*, the scholars of the last century had to deal only with Hebrew, Aramaic, Syriac, Coptic and Greek, but as the result of exploration we now deal with the Ancient Egyptian whence Coptic is derived, and with various languages in cuneiform script, including the Akkadian (resembling pure Turkish) and the allied dialects of Susa, Media, Armenia and of the Hittites; the Assyrian, the earliest and most elaborate of Semitic languages; and Aryan tongues, such as the Persian, the Vannic and the Lycian.

The *art and architecture* of Western Asia also furnishes much information as to religious ideas, customs, dress and history, including inscribed seals and amulets, early coins and gems. The explorer must also study the remains of Greek, Roman, Arab and Crusader periods, in order to distinguish these from the earlier remains of the Canaanites, Phœnicians, Hebrews,

<sup>1</sup> A discourse at the Royal Institution by Lieut. Colonel C. R. Conder.

Egyptians and Assyrians, as well as the art of the Jews and Gnostics about the Christian era, and the later pagan structures down to the fourth century A.D.

The monuments actually found in Palestine are few though important. The discovery at Tell el Amarna of about 150 letters written by Phœnicians, Philistines and Amorites—and in one case by a Hittite prince—to the kings of Egypt, proves, however, the use of cuneiform on clay tablets by the Syrians as early as 1500 B.C., and one such letter has been recovered in the ruins of Lachish. The oldest monuments referring to Syria and Palestine are found at *Tell Loh*, on the Lower Euphrates, and date from 2700 B.C. Next to these are the *Karnak* lists of Thothmes III. about 1600 B.C., recording the names of 119 towns in Palestine conquered after the defeat of the Hittites at Megiddo. These lists show that the town names which occur in the Bible are mainly Canaanite and were not of Hebrew origin. The Canaanite language of this period was practically the same as the Assyrian, excepting that of the Hittites, which was akin to the Akkadian. In the next century the Tell el Amarna tablets show that the Canaanites had walled cities, temples, chariots, and a fully developed native art. They record the defeat of the Egyptians in the north by Hittites and Amorites, and the invasion of the south by the Abiri, in whom Drs. Zimmern and Winckler recognise the Hebrews, the period coinciding with the Old Testament date for Joshua's conquest.

An inscription of Mineptah, discovered in 1896, speaks of the Israelites as already inhabiting Palestine about 1300 B.C., and agrees with the preceding. Other Egyptian records refer to the conquests of Rameses II. in Galilee and in Syria, when the Hittites retained their independence; and in the time of Rehoboam, Shishak has left a list of his conquests of 133 towns in Palestine, including the names of many towns noticed in the Bible.

The Hittite texts found at Hamath, Carchemish and Merash, as well as in Asia Minor, belonged to temples, and accompany sculptures of religious origin. They are still imperfectly understood, but the character of the languages, the Mongol origin of the people, and the equality of their civilisation to that of their neighbours, have been established, while their history is recovered from Egyptian and Assyrian notices. The Amorites were a Semitic people akin to the Assyrians, and their language and civilisation are known from their own records, while they are represented at Karnak with Semitic features.

The oldest alphabetic text is that of the Moabite stone about 900 B.C. found at Dibon, east of the Dead Sea, on a pillar of basalt, and recording the victories of King Mesha over the Hebrews, as mentioned in the Bible. Several Bible towns are noticed, with the name of King Omri, and the language, though approaching Hebrew very closely, gives us a Moabite dialect akin to the Syrian, which is preserved in texts at Samalla, in the extreme north of Syria, dating from 800 B.C. The Phœnician inscriptions found at Jaffa, Acre, Tyre, Sidon, Gebal and in Cyprus do not date earlier than 600 B.C., and show us a distinct dialect less like Hebrew than the Moabite. The most important of these early texts is the Siloam inscription in the rock-cut aqueduct above the pool, found by a Jewish boy in 1880. It refers only to the cutting of the aqueduct (in the time of Hezekiah), but it gives us the alphabet of the Hebrews and a language the same as that of Isaiah's contemporary writings. It is the only true Hebrew record yet found on monuments, and confirms the Old Testament account of Hezekiah's work.

The Assyrian records refer to the capture of Damascus by Tiglath Pileser III. in 732 B.C., and of Samaria in 722 B.C., as well as to Sennacherib's attack on Jerusalem in 702 B.C. The latter record witnesses also the civilisation of the Hebrews under Hezekiah, whose name occurs as well as those of Jehu, Azariah, Menahem, Ahaz, Pekah, and Hosea, who, with Manasseh, gave tribute to Assyrian kings.

About the Christian era Greek texts occur in Palestine, the most important being that of Herod's Temple at Jerusalem, forbidding strangers to enter, and those of Siah in Bashan, where also Herod erected a temple to a pagan deity. Such texts are very numerous in Decapolis, where a Greek population appears to have settled in the time of Christ.

The geographical results of exploration are also important for critical purposes. Out of about 500 towns in Palestine noticed in the Old Testament, 400 retain their ancient names, and about 150 of these were unknown before the survey of the country in 1872-82. The result of these discoveries has been to show that the topography of the Bible is accurate, and that the writers must have had an intimate knowledge of the land. Among the

most interesting Old Testament sites may be mentioned Lachish, Debir, Megiddo, Mahanaim, Gezer, and Adullam as newly identified; and of New Testament sites, Bethabara, Ænon, and Sychar, all noticed in the fourth Gospel.

The existing Hebrew remains are few as compared with Roman, Arab, and Norman ruins of later ages. They include tombs, aqueducts, and fortress walls, with seals, weights, and coins. The most important are the walls of the outer court of Herod's great temple at Jerusalem, with his palace at Herodium, and buildings at Cesarea and Samaria. The curious semi-Greek palace of Hyrcanus at Tyrus in Gilead dates from 176 B.C. In Upper Galilee and east of Jordan there are many rude stone monuments—dolmens and standing stones—probably of Canaanite origin, as are the small bronze and pottery idols found in the ruins of Lachish. Sculptured bas-reliefs are, however, not found in Palestine proper, having been probably destroyed by the Hebrews.

This slight sketch may suffice to show the advance in knowledge due to exploration during the last thirty years. The result has been a great change in educated opinion as to the antiquity of civilisation among the Hebrews and Jews, and as to the historic reliability of the Bible records. Further exploration, especially by excavation, may be expected to produce yet more interesting results, and deserves general support, as all classes of thinkers agree in the desirability of increasing actual knowledge of the past. It is no longer possible to regard the Hebrews as an ignorant and savage people, or to consider their sacred writings as belonging necessarily to the later times of subjection under the Persians. Internal criticism is checked and controlled by the results of exploration, and by the recovery of independent historical notices.

#### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The Walsingham Medal, given by the Lord High Steward, for original research in botany, geology, zoology, or physiology, is open to all graduates of the University under the standing of M.A. Monographs for the ensuing year are to be sent to Prof. Newton, Magdalene College, by October 10, 1898.

An examination for the Sheepshanks Astronomical Exhibition will be held in Trinity College on November 19 and 20. In addition to papers on astronomy, there will be an oral and practical examination at the Observatory. Candidates must be undergraduates, and, if successful, must become members of Trinity College.

Mr. G. H. A. Wilson, fifth wrangler 1895, has been elected to a fellowship at Clare College.

PROF. JAMES M. CRAFTS, professor of organic chemistry in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, will succeed the late General Francis A. Walker as the president of the Institute.

THE *London Technical Education Gazette* announces that a course on practical chemistry, dealing with the "manipulation of gases," will be conducted by Mr. M. W. Travers, at University College, on Fridays, at 5.30 p.m., commencing on Friday, November 12. This course will be of great value to those engaged in gas testing, and will deal with methods not hitherto published. A research course for teachers on "The effect of repeated heating on the magnetic permeability and electrical conductivity of iron and steel," is being conducted by Principal Tomlinson, F.R.S., at the South-west London Polytechnic, Manresa Road, Chelsea, on Saturday mornings from 10 to 1, with facilities for continuing experiments, if desired, from 2 to 5. Teachers are admitted free; there are still a few vacant places in the class. Any teachers who wish to join should apply at once to Principal Tomlinson.

THE first volume of the Report of the United States Commissioner of Education, for the year 1895-96, has been received. Though largely concerned with elementary schools, the report contains several noteworthy articles on the higher branches of education. A detailed account is given of the Education Bill of 1896, and the discussions which led to its withdrawal. Current statistics of education in Great Britain form the subject of a special chapter. Some of the features of the educational systems of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland are reported upon, the statistics which the report gives as to higher education in the German-speaking part of Europe being very valuable. It appears from the extensive tables contained in the

report that there are 75 higher seats of learning in Germany, Austria proper, and Switzerland, having altogether 5963 professors, 67,062 students, and 6628 foreign students. There is in Germany one professor for 12.1 students, and an average of 78.4 professors and 926.3 students (of whom 67.2 are foreigners) to one seat of learning. Austria has one professor for 11.7 students, and an average of 80.5 professors and 949.4 students (of whom 91.1 are foreigners) to one higher seat of learning. Switzerland has one professor for 5.9 students, and an average of 96.2 professors and 569.6 students (of whom 208.3 are foreigners) to one higher seat of learning. Among other subjects of articles in the report are: the comparative study of popular education among civilised nations; education in France; education in Mexico and Central America; commercial education in Europe, particularly in Austria, France, and Germany; and the correlation of studies.

ONE of the most gratifying signs of educational progress is the increasing efficiency of technical institutions in the provinces as well as in London. These schools are not only far better equipped than they were a few years ago, but in many cases the members of the teaching staffs are better qualified to impart instruction. The prospectuses and calendars which come before us from time to time testify to a real development of facilities for education in science and technology, and we are glad to observe the advances which technical schools are making all over the country. A prospectus just received from the Technical College, Huddersfield, furnishes an instance of valuable work being done in a large technical college outside London. This college provides full courses, both theoretical and practical, and of an advanced type, in physics, chemistry, biology, art, engineering, weaving and dyeing. There are also separate departments for mathematics, languages ancient and modern, and commercial subjects; whilst a mining section is in process of formation. Of especial importance is the fact that the college library consists of some 10,000 volumes, an annual sum of 160*l.* being devoted towards the purchase and binding of books, periodicals, &c. At the present time an extension, calculated to cost about 13,000*l.*, is being carried out. Improved accommodation will thus be provided for chemistry and physics, and engineering; a room 105 feet by 27 feet has also been set aside for a museum for biology and mineralogy. The number of students of both sexes for the last two or three years averages about twelve hundred. Students can at present take up at the college all the subjects required by the London University for a degree in art or science, and they will be able to continue to their D.Sc. work when the new chemical and physical laboratories are completed. In all departments we notice that practical work is carried on as well as lectures. Dr. S. G. Rawson, the principal, appears to be developing the college on the right lines, and Huddersfield will doubtless benefit by the work he is doing. Financially the college is also in a satisfactory condition. We think both council and staff are to be congratulated upon the care and energy which has been displayed in building up so strong and useful an institution.

### SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

#### LONDON.

**Physical Society**, October 29.—Mr. Shelford Bidwell, President, in the chair.—Prof. Stroud exhibited and described the Barr and Stroud "range-finder." The problem of finding the distance of a given object at sea, or in the field, is complicated by shortness of the trigonometrical "base," and by restrictions of time. As a rule, the apparatus must be self-contained, and "snap-shot" readings are obligatory, *i.e.* the range has to be determined from a single instrument and from a single observation. At 3000 yards the errors must not exceed 3 per cent. In foggy weather, or when viewing a nebulous object, this degree of precision is difficult to attain, but under favourable circumstances the authors have determined ranges, at that distance, within 1 per cent. of accuracy. At shorter ranges measurement is more exact; thus an object at about 2000 yards may be estimated to within about 12 yards. Prof. Stroud gave some account of the history and of the general methods employed in these instruments. Two images of the distant object, preferably of a line such as a flag-staff, are received respectively upon two mirrors, two lenses, or two prisms, placed one at each end of a fixed support. From each of these, the light is then directed towards the middle of the instrument, where the two images, after further reflection, are viewed by one eye-piece. The optical

system has finally to be adjusted so that the two images, as now seen in the eye-piece, lie in the same straight line. In the instrument designed by the authors this coincidence is attained by translating a small prism parallel to the axis of the supporting rod. The extent of this translation is a measure of the range. Both eyes are used: the right for bringing the two images into alignment; the left for "finding" the object through a small field-glass, and for reading the scale of distances. At night, sightings have to be taken from "points" of light, and as these are unsuited for measurement, the authors convert them into "lines" by the use of cylindrical lenses. Various devices are introduced to prevent overlapping of the images. The instrument is about five feet long, and tubular in form; it is made of copper, so as to have high thermal conductivity to reduce differential heating. Within the outer tube is the interior supporting rod, designed to equalise so far as possible the effects of interior radiations. Several forms of "separating" prisms were exhibited, the best for the purpose consists of two "reflecting" prisms; these receive the two rays and direct both of them into a third prism, whose angle lies in the space between the angles of the others. Mr. Barr drew attention to the gimbal arrangement and the three struts that keep the supporting rod centred in the tube. To give some idea of the precision and scope of the range-finder, he observed that they were there using the equivalent of a 25-foot "circle," and their measurements were comparable to the measurement of 20 secs. of angle on such a circle. The instrument is handled by ordinary seamen, and stands rough usage on board ship for years without injury.—Prof. Stroud then exhibited "a fometer and spherometer." He explained that in determining curvatures and focal lengths, some telemetric method was necessary, and that, owing to want of parallelism of the beam, and duplication of images, a short-focus telescope was always an inefficient telemeter. For the measurement of inaccessible lengths it was therefore better to use some simple form of "range-finder." Such an apparatus could be made with a set of small mirrors arranged in such a manner as to direct two images of the distant object into an eye-piece, with a fixed prism in the path of one of the incident beams. By sliding this instrument along the optical bench one position could always be found at which the two images, as seen through the eye-piece, were in coincidence. He also described a method for determining curvature by interposing a plate of plane glass between the curved mirror and a source of light.—Mr. Ackermann exhibited two experiments. (1) The blowing-out of a candle-flame by the air from a deflating soap-bubble. The bubble was blown at the mouth of an inverted beaker by breathing into a hole cut out at the top. This hole was then presented to the flame, and the flame was immediately quenched. But if the bubble was blown from ordinary air, with bellows, the flame was merely deflected without being extinguished. (2) It was shown that a miniature boat, provided with a false stern, consisting of a linen diaphragm, could be propelled by filling the hollow stern-space with ether, or with some liquid similarly miscible with water. The motion is due to the continuous release of surface-tension behind the boat. Prof. Boys said that when he tried, some years ago, to blow out a candle with a soap-bubble filled with common air, he found the operation very difficult—so difficult that, having once succeeded, he never repeated the attempt. It had not occurred to him, as it had to Mr. Ackermann, that the CO<sub>2</sub> present in the breath played a part in the quenching. With regard to the second experiment, he had seen a small boat propelled by dissolving camphor in ether, but he thought the use of a liquid for that purpose was a novelty.—The President proposed votes of thanks, and the meeting was adjourned until November 12.

#### PARIS.

**Academy of Sciences**, October 26.—M. A. Chatin in the chair.—Apparatus for measuring the altitudes attained by balloons. Verification of the results furnished by barometers, by M. L. Cailletet. The dial of the aneroid is placed exactly in the focus of a photographic camera, to which such a mechanism is fitted that every two minutes two photographs are taken simultaneously, one of the barometer and another of the earth. From the focal length of the photographic objective, the distance of any two points on the earth, and the distance of these two points on the negative, the calculation of the true height is easily calculated. The apparatus worked perfectly in a preliminary balloon ascent made by MM. Hermite and Besançon.—Report on a memoir of M. Hadamard, entitled

"On the geodesic lines of surfaces of opposite curvatures," by M. H. Poincaré.—Observations on the new Perrine comet (1897, October 16), made at the Observatory of Paris, by M. G. Bigourdan.—Observations of the same comet made at the Observatory of Toulouse, by M. F. Rossard.—On the deformation of quadrics, by M. C. Guichard.—On systems completely orthogonal in space of  $n$  dimensions, and on the reduction of more general differential systems, by M. Jules Drach.—On Weingarten surfaces, by M. A. Pellet.—On a new method of reducing the time of exposure in radiography, by M. Gaston Séguy. A thin glass plate is coated on both sides with an emulsion of gelatino-silver bromide, and allowed to dry. This is then enclosed between two flexible screens, formed by M. Becquerel's calcium violet in suspension in celluloid, and the whole pressed together between cards. A photograph of the thorax, using a six-inch coil, with thirty seconds' exposure, was completely satisfactory, every detail being shown with great clearness.—On a new bianodic bulb, with a red phosphorescence. The glass of the bulb is tinged with didymium chloride. The fluorescence is red instead of green, giving twice as much of the X-rays as ordinary glass. The effects on the screen are very brilliant, and can be seen by persons colour-blind to green.—Researches on saline solutions; lithium chloride, by M. Georges Lemoine. Thermal data, showing the heat of dilution of solutions of lithium chloride in water, methyl and ethyl alcohols.—On some basic salts of magnesium, by M. Tassilly. The preparation and properties of the oxybromide  $MgBr_2 \cdot 3MgO \cdot 12H_2O$  is described.—The separation and direct estimation of chlorine and bromine in a mixture of alkaline salts, by MM. H. Baubigny and P. Rivals. The separation is effected by potassium permanganate in presence of a large excess of copper sulphate. Analytical results are given, showing the trustworthiness of the method under varying conditions.—On some combinations of metallic acetates with phenylhydrazine, by M. J. Moitessier. Double salts are formed with phenylhydrazine by the acetates of zinc, cadmium, manganese, cobalt, and nickel.—The methods of estimating diabetic sugar, by M. Frédéric Landolph. A comparison of the results obtained in the estimation of diabetic sugar by the polariscopic, fermentation, and copper reduction methods, showed that only the optical can be depended upon.—Optical and reducing power of the flesh of flies, by the same.—Action of the X-rays upon the cutaneous evaporation, by M. L. Lecerle. In the rabbit, the evaporation of a given portion of the skin can be almost completely suppressed, and the effects continue for some time after the exposure. On the human hand, evaporation is somewhat checked, but the action is fugitive, and the evaporation rapidly recovers its original value.—On yellow fever, by M. le Dr. Domingos Freire. A description of the habits and mode of growth of the bacillus, *Micrococcus xanthogenicus*. Attenuated cultures of this bacillus, injected into animals and man, produce a mild form of yellow fever, which confers immunity from the disease. Since 1883 some 13,000 persons have been inoculated, of all ages and nationalities. The subsequent mortality from yellow fever, in spite of violent epidemics which have raged, has not exceeded six per thousand.—Observations on the circulation of the Amphictenia, by M. Pierre Fauvel.—On the differentiation and development of the woody elements, by M. L. Jules Léger. The discovery of a Miocene bat at Grive-Saint-Alban, by M. Claude Gaillard. A complete humerus, and some fragments were discovered.—On the Armand cave, by MM. E. A. Martel and A. Viré. A description of the results of the exploration of a subterranean cave, 207 metres deep, the most remarkable feature being a forest of two hundred stalagmitic columns, of heights varying between three and thirty metres.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Attraction of Flowers for Insects: Sir John Lubbock, Bart.—Transfusion-Tissue: its Origin and Function in the Leaves of Gymnospermous Plants: W. C. Worsdell.  
 CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Properties of Liquid Fluorine: Prof. Moissan and Dewar.—The Liquefaction of Air and the Detection of Impurities: Prof. Dewar.—The Absorption of Hydrogen by Palladium at High Temperatures and Pressures: Prof. Dewar.  
 INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Mechanical Features of Electric Traction: Philip Dawson.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.—Address by Prof. S. P. Thompson.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (Queen's Hall, Langham Place), at 8.45.—Introductory Address by the President.—The Jackson-Harmsworth Arctic Expedition: Frederick G. Jackson.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 9.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Manchester Ship Canal: Sir E. Leader Williams.—The Mersey Estuary Embankments—Eastham Division: Whately Eliot.—The Mersey Estuary Embankments and other Works—Runcorn Division: Sir E. Leader Williams.—The Irlam Division: W. O. E. Meade-King.  
 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Works of Art from Benin City: C. H. Read and O. M. Dalton.  
 ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—The Spectroscope: E. W. Maunder.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Accumulator Traction on Rails and Ordinary Roads: L. Epstein.  
 MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Poncelet Polygons of a Limaçon: Prof. F. Morley.—On an Extension of the Exponential Theorem: J. E. Campbell.—The Integral  $\int P_n^x dx$  and Allied Forms in Legendre's Functions, between Arbitrary Limits: R. Hargreaves.—The Character of the General Integral of Partial Differential Equations: Prof. Forsyth. F.R.S.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—Light, Visible and Invisible: Prof. S. P. Thompson (Macmillan).—Chauncy Maples, D.D., F.R.G.S. (Longmans).—Cheltenham as a Holiday Resort: S. S. Buckman (Cheltenham, Norman).—Twentieth Annual Report of the Local Government Board, 1895-96: Supplement containing the Report of the Medical Officer for 1895-96 (Byre).—Die Wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Analytischen Chemie: W. Ostwald, Zweite Vermehrte Auflage (Leipzig, Engelmann).—The Works of Xenophon, translated by H. G. Dakyns, Vol. 3, Part 2 (Macmillan).—Hints to Teachers and Students on the Choice of Geographical Books for Reference and Reading, with Classified Lists: Dr. H. R. Mill (Longmans).—Das Kleine Botanische Practicum für Anfänger: Dr. E. Strasburger, Dritte Umgearbeitete Auflage (Jena, Fischer).—A Geological Map of the Southerg Transvaal: Dr. F. H. Hatch (Stanford).—Map of the Transvaal, showing Physical Features, &c.: Dr. F. H. Hatch (Stanford).—My Fourth Tour in Western Australia: A. F. Calvert (Heinemann).  
 PAMPHLETS.—A Popular Introduction to the Study of the Sun: G. M. Knight (Philip).—Reforms needed in our System of Elementary Education: T. C. Horsfall (Manchester, Cornish).  
 SERIALS.—Chambers's Journal, November (Chambers).—The Record of Technical and Secondary Education, October (Macmillan).—Natural Science, November (Dent).—Mittheilungen der Prähistorischen Commission der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1. Band, No. 4 (Wien).—Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, October (Williams).—Contemporary Review, November (Isbister).—Good Words, November (Isbister).—Sunday at Home, November (Isbister).—The Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. xxxi, Part 4 (Dublin).—National Review, November (Arnold).—Humanitarian, November (Hutchinson).—An Illustrated Manual of British Birds: H. Saunders, 2nd edition, Part 1 (Gurney).

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Mimicry in Butterflies and Moths. By E. B. P. . . . .	1
A Devonshire Geologist. By H. B. W. . . . .	4
Mexican Archæology . . . . .	6
Our Book Shelf:—	
Gabb: "Manuale del Chimico e dell' Industriale" . . . . .	7
Vender: "La Fabbricazione dell' Acido Solforico, dell' Acido Nitrico, del Solfato Sodico, dell' Acido Muratico" . . . . .	7
Gherzi: "Leghe Metalliche ed Amalgame" . . . . .	7
Kimura: "Lectures on Quaternions."—J. P. . . . .	7
Ule: "Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für höhere Schulen" . . . . .	7
Denning: "The Great Meteoric Shower of November" . . . . .	7
Letters to the Editor:—	
A Bee's Movements in a Room.—J. Parkin . . . . .	8
A Test for Divisibility.—Henry T. Burgess . . . . .	8
International Congress on Technical Education . . . . .	9
Microscopic Study of Alloys. (Illustrated.) By T. K. R. . . . .	11
Notes . . . . .	12
Our Astronomical Column:—	
The Photography of Faint Moving Celestial Objects . . . . .	16
Sunspots and the Weather . . . . .	16
Comet Perrine, October 16 . . . . .	16
The Director of the Lick Observatory . . . . .	16
Relation between Individual and Racial Variability . . . . .	16
On the Constitution of the Electric Spark, By Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S. . . . .	17
Physiology at the British Association . . . . .	17
On the Summit of Mauna Loa . . . . .	20
Palestine Exploration. By Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Conder . . . . .	21
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	22
Societies and Academies . . . . .	23
Diary of Societies . . . . .	24
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received . . . . .	24